

1                               A bill to be entitled  
2       An act relating to growth management; amending s.  
3       163.3161, F.S.; redesignating the "Local Government  
4       Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation  
5       Act" as the "Community Planning Act"; revising and  
6       providing intent and purpose of act; amending s. 163.3164,  
7       F.S.; revising definitions; amending s. 163.3167, F.S.;  
8       revising scope of the act; revising and providing duties  
9       of local governments and municipalities relating to  
10      comprehensive plans; deleting retroactive effect; creating  
11      s. 163.3168, F.S.; encouraging local governments to apply  
12      for certain innovative planning tools; authorizing the  
13      state land planning agency and other appropriate state and  
14      regional agencies to use direct and indirect technical  
15      assistance; amending s. 163.3171, F.S.; providing  
16      legislative intent; amending s. 163.3174, F.S.; deleting  
17      certain notice requirements relating to the establishment  
18      of local planning agencies by a governing body; amending  
19      s. 163.3175, F.S.; providing additional factors for local  
20      government consideration in impacts to military  
21      installations; clarifying requirements for adopting  
22      criteria to address compatibility of lands relating to  
23      military installations; amending s. 163.3177, F.S.;  
24      revising and providing duties of local governments;  
25      revising and providing required and optional elements of  
26      comprehensive plans; revising requirements of schedules of  
27      capital improvements; revising and providing provisions  
28      relating to capital improvements elements; revising major

CS/HB 7129

2011

objectives of, and procedures relating to, the local comprehensive planning process; revising and providing required and optional elements of future land use plans; providing required transportation elements; revising and providing required conservation elements; revising and providing required housing elements; revising and providing required coastal management elements; revising and providing required intergovernmental coordination elements; amending s. 163.31777, F.S.; revising requirements relating to public schools' interlocal agreements; deleting duties of the Office of Educational Facilities, the state land planning agency, and local governments relating to such agreements; deleting an exemption; amending s. 163.3178, F.S.; deleting a deadline for local governments to amend coastal management elements and future land use maps; amending s. 163.3180, F.S.; revising and providing provisions relating to concurrency; revising concurrency requirements; revising application and findings; revising local government requirements; revising and providing requirements relating to transportation concurrency, transportation concurrency exception areas, urban infill, urban redevelopment, urban service, downtown revitalization areas, transportation concurrency management areas, long-term transportation and school concurrency management systems, development of regional impact, school concurrency, service areas, financial feasibility, interlocal agreements, and multimodal transportation districts; revising duties of

57        the Office of Program Policy Analysis and the state land  
58        planning agency; providing requirements for local plans;  
59        providing for the limiting the liability of local  
60        governments under certain conditions; amending s.  
61        163.3182, F.S.; revising definitions; revising provisions  
62        relating to transportation deficiency plans and projects;  
63        amending s. 163.3184, F.S.; providing a definition;  
64        providing requirements for comprehensive plans and plan  
65        amendments; providing a expedited state review process for  
66        adoption of comprehensive plan amendments; providing  
67        requirements for the adoption of comprehensive plan  
68        amendments; creating the state-coordinated review process;  
69        providing and revising provisions relating to the review  
70        process; revising requirements relating to local  
71        government transmittal of proposed plan or amendments;  
72        providing for comment by reviewing agencies; deleting  
73        provisions relating to regional, county, and municipal  
74        review; revising provisions relating to state land  
75        planning agency review; revising provisions relating to  
76        local government review of comments; deleting and revising  
77        provisions relating to notice of intent and processes for  
78        compliance and noncompliance; providing procedures for  
79        administrative challenges to plans and plan amendments;  
80        providing for compliance agreements; providing for  
81        mediation and expeditious resolution; revising powers and  
82        duties of the administration commission; revising  
83        provisions relating to areas of critical state concern;  
84        providing for concurrent zoning; amending s. 163.3187,

85 F.S.; deleting provisions relating to the amendment of  
86 adopted comprehensive plan and providing the process for  
87 adoption of small-scale comprehensive plan amendments;  
88 repealing s. 163.3189, F.S., relating to process for  
89 amendment of adopted comprehensive plan; amending s.  
90 163.3191, F.S., relating to the evaluation and appraisal  
91 of comprehensive plans; providing and revising local  
92 government requirements including notice, amendments,  
93 compliance, mediation, reports, and scoping meetings;  
94 amending s. 163.3229, F.S.; revising limitations on  
95 duration of development agreements; amending s. 163.3235,  
96 F.S.; revising requirements for periodic reviews of a  
97 development agreements; amending s. 163.3239, F.S.;  
98 revising recording requirements; amending s. 163.3243,  
99 F.S.; revising parties who may file an action for  
100 injunctive relief; amending s. 163.3245, F.S.; revising  
101 provisions relating to optional sector plans; authorizing  
102 the adoption of sector plans under certain circumstances;  
103 repealing s. 163.3246, F.S., relating to local government  
104 comprehensive planning certification program; repealing s.  
105 163.32465, F.S., relating to state review of local  
106 comprehensive plans in urban areas; repealing s. 163.3247,  
107 F.S., relating to the Century Commission for a Sustainable  
108 Florida; creating s. 163.3248, F.S.; providing for the  
109 designation of rural land stewardship areas; providing  
110 purposes and requirements for the establishment of such  
111 areas; providing for the creation of rural land  
112 stewardship overlay zoning district and transferable rural

CS/HB 7129

2011

land use credits; providing certain limitation relating to such credits; providing for incentives; providing eligibility for incentives; providing legislative intent; amending s. 380.06, F.S.; providing for extension of certain expiration dates; revising exemptions governing developments of regional impact; providing for temporary increase in thresholds and substantial deviations; providing a presumption; directing the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability to submit a report and recommendations; revising provisions to conform to changes made by this act; amending s. 380.0685, F.S., relating to use of surcharges for beach renourishment and restoration; repealing Rules 9J-5 and 9J-11.023, Florida Administrative Code, relating to minimum criteria for review of local government comprehensive plans and plan amendments, evaluation and appraisal reports, land development regulations and determinations of compliance; amending ss. 70.51, 163.06, 163.2517, 163.3162, 163.3217, 163.3220, 163.3221, 163.3229, 163.360, 163.516, 171.203, 186.513, 189.415, 190.004, 190.005, 193.501, 287.042, 288.063, 288.975, 290.0475, 311.07, 331.319, 339.155, 339.2819, 369.303, 369.321, 378.021, 380.06, 380.115, 380.031, 380.061, 380.065, 403.50665, 403.973, 420.5095, 420.615, 420.5095, 420.9071, 420.9076, 720.403, 1013.30, 1013.33, and 1013.35, F.S.; revising provisions to conform to changes made by this act; extending permits and other authorizations extended under s. 14, ch. 2009-96, Laws of Florida; requiring the state land planning agency to

CS/HB 7129

2011

review certain administrative and judicial proceedings;  
providing procedures for such review; affirming statutory  
construction with respect to other legislation passed at  
the same session; providing a directive of the Division of  
Statutory Revision; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Subsection (26) of section 70.51, Florida  
Statutes, is amended to read:

70.51 Land use and environmental dispute resolution.—

(26) A special magistrate's recommendation under this  
section constitutes data in support of, and a support document  
for, a comprehensive plan or comprehensive plan amendment, but  
is not, in and of itself, dispositive of a determination of  
compliance with chapter 163. ~~Any comprehensive plan amendment  
necessary to carry out the approved recommendation of a special  
magistrate under this section is exempt from the twice-a-year  
limit on plan amendments and may be adopted by the local  
government amendments in s. 163.3184(16) (d).~~

Section 2. Paragraphs (h) through (l) of subsection (3) of  
section 163.06, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as paragraphs  
(g) through (k), respectively, and present paragraph (g) of that  
subsection is amended to read:

163.06 Miami River Commission.—

(3) The policy committee shall have the following powers  
and duties:

~~(g) Coordinate a joint planning area agreement between the~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~Department of Community Affairs, the city, and the county under the provisions of s. 163.3177(11)(a), (b), and (c).~~

Section 3. Subsection (4) of section 163.2517, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.2517 Designation of urban infill and redevelopment area.—

(4) In order for a local government to designate an urban infill and redevelopment area, it must amend its comprehensive land use plan under s. 163.3187 to delineate the boundaries of the urban infill and redevelopment area within the future land use element of its comprehensive plan pursuant to its adopted urban infill and redevelopment plan. The state land planning agency shall review the boundary delineation of the urban infill and redevelopment area in the future land use element under s. 163.3184. However, an urban infill and redevelopment plan adopted by a local government is not subject to review for compliance as defined by s. 163.3184(1)(b), and the local government is not required to adopt the plan as a comprehensive plan amendment. ~~An amendment to the local comprehensive plan to designate an urban infill and redevelopment area is exempt from the twice-a-year amendment limitation of s. 163.3187.~~

Section 4. Section 163.3161, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3161 Short title; intent and purpose.—

(1) This part shall be known and may be cited as the "Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation Act."

(2) ~~In conformity with, and in furtherance of, the purpose~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

197 ~~of the Florida Environmental Land and Water Management Act of~~  
198 ~~1972, chapter 380,~~ It is the purpose of this act to utilize and  
199 strengthen the existing role, processes, and powers of local  
200 governments in the establishment and implementation of  
201 comprehensive planning programs to guide and manage ~~control~~  
202 future development consistent with the proper role of local  
203 government.

204 (3) It is the intent of this act to focus the state role  
205 in managing growth under this act to protecting the functions of  
206 important state resources and facilities.

207 (4) It is the intent of this act that the ability of its  
208 ~~adoption is necessary so that~~ local governments to ~~can~~ preserve  
209 and enhance present advantages; encourage the most appropriate  
210 use of land, water, and resources, consistent with the public  
211 interest; overcome present handicaps; and deal effectively with  
212 future problems that may result from the use and development of  
213 land within their jurisdictions. Through the process of  
214 comprehensive planning, it is intended that units of local  
215 government can preserve, promote, protect, and improve the  
216 public health, safety, comfort, good order, appearance,  
217 convenience, law enforcement and fire prevention, and general  
218 welfare; ~~prevent the overcrowding of land and avoid undue~~  
219 ~~concentration of population;~~ facilitate the adequate and  
220 efficient provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools,  
221 parks, recreational facilities, housing, and other requirements  
222 and services; and conserve, develop, utilize, and protect  
223 natural resources within their jurisdictions.

224 (5) ~~(4)~~ It is the intent of this act to encourage and



CS/HB 7129

2011

225 ensure ~~assure~~ cooperation between and among municipalities and  
226 counties and to encourage and assure coordination of planning  
227 and development activities of units of local government with the  
228 planning activities of regional agencies and state government in  
229 accord with applicable provisions of law.

230 (6)~~(5)~~ It is the intent of this act that adopted  
231 comprehensive plans shall have the legal status set out in this  
232 act and that no public or private development shall be permitted  
233 except in conformity with comprehensive plans, or elements or  
234 portions thereof, prepared and adopted in conformity with this  
235 act.

236 (7)~~(6)~~ It is the intent of this act that the activities of  
237 units of local government in the preparation and adoption of  
238 comprehensive plans, or elements or portions therefor, shall be  
239 conducted in conformity with ~~the provisions of~~ this act.

240 (8)~~(7)~~ The provisions of this act in their interpretation  
241 and application are declared to be the minimum requirements  
242 necessary to accomplish the stated intent, purposes, and  
243 objectives of this act; to protect human, environmental, social,  
244 and economic resources; and to maintain, through orderly growth  
245 and development, the character and stability of present and  
246 future land use and development in this state.

247 (9)~~(8)~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that the repeal  
248 of ss. 163.160 through 163.315 by s. 19 of chapter 85-55, Laws  
249 of Florida, and amendments to this part by this chapter law,  
250 ~~shall~~ not be interpreted to limit or restrict the powers of  
251 municipal or county officials, but ~~shall~~ be interpreted as a  
252 recognition of their broad statutory and constitutional powers

CS/HB 7129

2011

253 to plan for and regulate the use of land. It is, further, the  
254 intent of the Legislature to reconfirm that ss. 163.3161-  
255 163.3248 ~~163.3161 through 163.3215~~ have provided and do provide  
256 the necessary statutory direction and basis for municipal and  
257 county officials to carry out their comprehensive planning and  
258 land development regulation powers, duties, and  
259 responsibilities.

260 (10) ~~(9)~~ It is the intent of the Legislature that all  
261 governmental entities in this state recognize and respect  
262 judicially acknowledged or constitutionally protected private  
263 property rights. It is the intent of the Legislature that all  
264 rules, ordinances, regulations, and programs adopted under the  
265 authority of this act must be developed, promulgated,  
266 implemented, and applied with sensitivity for private property  
267 rights and not be unduly restrictive, and property owners must  
268 be free from actions by others which would harm their property.  
269 Full and just compensation or other appropriate relief must be  
270 provided to any property owner for a governmental action that is  
271 determined to be an invalid exercise of the police power which  
272 constitutes a taking, as provided by law. Any such relief must  
273 be determined in a judicial action.

274 (11) It is the intent of this part that the traditional  
275 economic base of this state, agriculture, tourism, and military  
276 presence, be recognized and protected. Further, it is the intent  
277 of this part to encourage economic diversification, workforce  
278 development, and community planning.

279 (12) It is the intent of this part that new statutory  
280 requirements created by the Legislature will not require a local

CS/HB 7129

2011

281 government whose plan has been found to be in compliance with  
282 this part to adopt amendments implementing the new statutory  
283 requirements until the evaluation and appraisal period provided  
284 in s. 163.3191, unless otherwise specified in law. However, any  
285 new amendments must comply with the requirements of this part.

286 Section 5. Subsections (2) through (5) of section  
287 163.3162, Florida Statutes, are renumbered as subsections (1)  
288 through (4), respectively, and present subsections (1) and (5)  
289 of that section are amended to read:

290 163.3162 Agricultural Lands and Practices Act.—

291 ~~(1) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the~~  
292 ~~"Agricultural Lands and Practices Act."~~

293 (4) ~~(5)~~ AMENDMENT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.—

294 The owner of a parcel of land defined as an agricultural enclave  
295 under s. 163.3164~~(33)~~ may apply for an amendment to the local  
296 government comprehensive plan pursuant to s. 163.3184 ~~163.3187~~.  
297 Such amendment is presumed not to be urban sprawl as defined in  
298 s. 163.3164 if it includes ~~consistent with rule 9J-5.006(5),~~  
299 ~~Florida Administrative Code, and may include~~ land uses and  
300 intensities of use that are consistent with the uses and  
301 intensities of use of the industrial, commercial, or residential  
302 areas that surround the parcel. This presumption may be rebutted  
303 by clear and convincing evidence. Each application for a  
304 comprehensive plan amendment under this subsection for a parcel  
305 larger than 640 acres must include appropriate new urbanism  
306 concepts such as clustering, mixed-use development, the creation  
307 of rural village and city centers, and the transfer of  
308 development rights in order to discourage urban sprawl while

309 protecting landowner rights.

310 (a) The local government and the owner of a parcel of land  
311 that is the subject of an application for an amendment shall  
312 have 180 days following the date that the local government  
313 receives a complete application to negotiate in good faith to  
314 reach consensus on the land uses and intensities of use that are  
315 consistent with the uses and intensities of use of the  
316 industrial, commercial, or residential areas that surround the  
317 parcel. Within 30 days after the local government's receipt of  
318 such an application, the local government and owner must agree  
319 in writing to a schedule for information submittal, public  
320 hearings, negotiations, and final action on the amendment, which  
321 schedule may thereafter be altered only with the written consent  
322 of the local government and the owner. Compliance with the  
323 schedule in the written agreement constitutes good faith  
324 negotiations for purposes of paragraph (c).

325 (b) Upon conclusion of good faith negotiations under  
326 paragraph (a), regardless of whether the local government and  
327 owner reach consensus on the land uses and intensities of use  
328 that are consistent with the uses and intensities of use of the  
329 industrial, commercial, or residential areas that surround the  
330 parcel, the amendment must be transmitted to the state land  
331 planning agency for review pursuant to s. 163.3184. If the local  
332 government fails to transmit the amendment within 180 days after  
333 receipt of a complete application, the amendment must be  
334 immediately transferred to the state land planning agency for  
335 such review ~~at the first available transmittal cycle~~. A plan  
336 amendment transmitted to the state land planning agency

CS/HB 7129

2011

submitted under this subsection is presumed not to be urban  
sprawl as defined in s. 163.3164 ~~consistent with rule 9J-~~  
~~5.006(5), Florida Administrative Code~~. This presumption may be  
rebutted by clear and convincing evidence.

(c) If the owner fails to negotiate in good faith, a plan  
amendment submitted under this subsection is not entitled to the  
rebuttable presumption under this subsection in the negotiation  
and amendment process.

(d) Nothing within this subsection relating to  
agricultural enclaves shall preempt or replace any protection  
currently existing for any property located within the  
boundaries of the following areas:

1. The Wekiva Study Area, as described in s. 369.316; or
2. The Everglades Protection Area, as defined in s.  
373.4592(2).

Section 6. Section 163.3164, Florida Statutes, is amended  
to read:

163.3164 Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive~~ Planning  
~~and Land Development Regulation Act~~; definitions.—As used in  
this act:

(1) "Administration Commission" means the Governor and the  
Cabinet, and for purposes of this chapter the commission shall  
act on a simple majority vote, except that for purposes of  
imposing the sanctions provided in s. 163.3184 (8) ~~(11)~~,  
affirmative action shall require the approval of the Governor  
and at least two ~~three~~ other members of the commission.

(2) "Affordable housing" has the same meaning as in s.  
420.0004(3).

CS/HB 7129

2011

365        (3) ~~(33)~~ "Agricultural enclave" means an unincorporated,  
366 undeveloped parcel that:

367            (a) Is owned by a single person or entity;

368            (b) Has been in continuous use for bona fide agricultural  
369 purposes, as defined by s. 193.461, for a period of 5 years  
370 prior to the date of any comprehensive plan amendment  
371 application;

372            (c) Is surrounded on at least 75 percent of its perimeter  
373 by:

374            1. Property that has existing industrial, commercial, or  
375 residential development; or

376            2. Property that the local government has designated, in  
377 the local government's comprehensive plan, zoning map, and  
378 future land use map, as land that is to be developed for  
379 industrial, commercial, or residential purposes, and at least 75  
380 percent of such property is existing industrial, commercial, or  
381 residential development;

382            (d) Has public services, including water, wastewater,  
383 transportation, schools, and recreation facilities, available or  
384 such public services are scheduled in the capital improvement  
385 element to be provided by the local government or can be  
386 provided by an alternative provider of local government  
387 infrastructure in order to ensure consistency with applicable  
388 concurrency provisions of s. 163.3180; and

389            (e) Does not exceed 1,280 acres; however, if the property  
390 is surrounded by existing or authorized residential development  
391 that will result in a density at buildout of at least 1,000  
392 residents per square mile, then the area shall be determined to

CS/HB 7129

2011

393 be urban and the parcel may not exceed 4,480 acres.

394 (4) "Antiquated subdivision" means a subdivision that was  
395 recorded or approved more than 20 years ago and that has  
396 substantially failed to be built and the continued buildout of  
397 the subdivision in accordance with the subdivision's zoning and  
398 land use purposes would cause an imbalance of land uses and  
399 would be detrimental to the local and regional economies and  
400 environment, hinder current planning practices, and lead to  
401 inefficient and fiscally irresponsible development patterns as  
402 determined by the respective jurisdiction in which the  
403 subdivision is located.

404 (5)~~(2)~~ "Area" or "area of jurisdiction" means the total  
405 area qualifying under ~~the provisions of~~ this act, whether this  
406 be all of the lands lying within the limits of an incorporated  
407 municipality, lands in and adjacent to incorporated  
408 municipalities, all unincorporated lands within a county, or  
409 areas comprising combinations of the lands in incorporated  
410 municipalities and unincorporated areas of counties.

411 (6) "Capital improvement" means physical assets  
412 constructed or purchased to provide, improve, or replace a  
413 public facility and which are typically large scale and high in  
414 cost. The cost of a capital improvement is generally  
415 nonrecurring and may require multiyear financing. For the  
416 purposes of this part, physical assets that have been identified  
417 as existing or projected needs in the individual comprehensive  
418 plan elements shall be considered capital improvements.

419 (7)~~(3)~~ "Coastal area" means the 35 coastal counties and  
420 all coastal municipalities within their boundaries ~~designated~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

coastal by the state land planning agency.

(8) "Compatibility" means a condition in which land uses or conditions can coexist in relative proximity to each other in a stable fashion over time such that no use or condition is unduly negatively impacted directly or indirectly by another use or condition.

(9)~~(4)~~ "Comprehensive plan" means a plan that meets the requirements of ss. 163.3177 and 163.3178.

(10) "Deepwater ports" means the ports identified in s. 403.021(9).

(11) "Density" means an objective measurement of the number of people or residential units allowed per unit of land, such as residents or employees per acre.

(12)~~(5)~~ "Developer" means any person, including a governmental agency, undertaking any development as defined in this act.

(13)~~(6)~~ "Development" has the same meaning as ~~given it~~ in s. 380.04.

(14)~~(7)~~ "Development order" means any order granting, denying, or granting with conditions an application for a development permit.

(15)~~(8)~~ "Development permit" includes any building permit, zoning permit, subdivision approval, rezoning, certification, special exception, variance, or any other official action of local government having the effect of permitting the development of land.

(16)~~(25)~~ "Downtown revitalization" means the physical and economic renewal of a central business district of a community



CS/HB 7129

2011

as designated by local government, and includes both downtown development and redevelopment.

(17) "Floodprone areas" means areas inundated during a 100-year flood event or areas identified by the National Flood Insurance Program as an A Zone on flood insurance rate maps or flood hazard boundary maps.

(18) "Goal" means the long-term end toward which programs or activities are ultimately directed.

(19)~~(9)~~ "Governing body" means the board of county commissioners of a county, the commission or council of an incorporated municipality, or any other chief governing body of a unit of local government, however designated, or the combination of such bodies where joint utilization of ~~the provisions of~~ this act is accomplished as provided herein.

(20)~~(10)~~ "Governmental agency" means:

(a) The United States or any department, commission, agency, or other instrumentality thereof.

(b) This state or any department, commission, agency, or other instrumentality thereof.

(c) Any local government, as defined in this section, or any department, commission, agency, or other instrumentality thereof.

(d) Any school board or other special district, authority, or governmental entity.

(21) "Intensity" means an objective measurement of the extent to which land may be developed or used, including the consumption or use of the space above, on, or below ground; the measurement of the use of or demand on natural resources; and

CS/HB 7129

2011

477 the measurement of the use of or demand on facilities and  
478 services.

479 (22) "Internal trip capture" means trips generated by a  
480 mixed-use project that travel from one on-site land use to  
481 another on-site land use without using the external road  
482 network.

483 (23)~~(11)~~ "Land" means the earth, water, and air, above,  
484 below, or on the surface, and includes any improvements or  
485 structures customarily regarded as land.

486 (24)~~(22)~~ "Land development regulation commission" means a  
487 commission designated by a local government to develop and  
488 recommend, to the local governing body, land development  
489 regulations which implement the adopted comprehensive plan and  
490 to review land development regulations, or amendments thereto,  
491 for consistency with the adopted plan and report to the  
492 governing body regarding its findings. The responsibilities of  
493 the land development regulation commission may be performed by  
494 the local planning agency.

495 (25)~~(23)~~ "Land development regulations" means ordinances  
496 enacted by governing bodies for the regulation of any aspect of  
497 development and includes any local government zoning, rezoning,  
498 subdivision, building construction, or sign regulations or any  
499 other regulations controlling the development of land, except  
500 that this definition does ~~shall~~ not apply in s. 163.3213.

501 (26)~~(12)~~ "Land use" means the development that has  
502 occurred on the land, the development that is proposed by a  
503 developer on the land, or the use that is permitted or  
504 permissible on the land under an adopted comprehensive plan or

CS/HB 7129

2011

505 element or portion thereof, land development regulations, or a  
506 land development code, as the context may indicate.

507 (27) "Level of service" means an indicator of the extent  
508 or degree of service provided by, or proposed to be provided by,  
509 a facility based on and related to the operational  
510 characteristics of the facility. Level of service shall indicate  
511 the capacity per unit of demand for each public facility.

512 (28)~~(13)~~ "Local government" means any county or  
513 municipality.

514 (29)~~(14)~~ "Local planning agency" means the agency  
515 designated to prepare the comprehensive plan or plan amendments  
516 required by this act.

517 (30)~~(15)~~ A "Newspaper of general circulation" means a  
518 newspaper published at least on a weekly basis and printed in  
519 the language most commonly spoken in the area within which it  
520 circulates, but does not include a newspaper intended primarily  
521 for members of a particular professional or occupational group,  
522 a newspaper whose primary function is to carry legal notices, or  
523 a newspaper that is given away primarily to distribute  
524 advertising.

525 (31) "New town" means an urban activity center and  
526 community designated on the future land use map of sufficient  
527 size, population and land use composition to support a variety  
528 of economic and social activities consistent with an urban area  
529 designation. New towns shall include basic economic activities;  
530 all major land use categories, with the possible exception of  
531 agricultural and industrial; and a centrally provided full range  
532 of public facilities and services that demonstrate internal trip

CS/HB 7129

2011

capture. A new town shall be based on a master development plan.

(32) "Objective" means a specific, measurable, intermediate end that is achievable and marks progress toward a goal.

(33)~~(16)~~ "Parcel of land" means any quantity of land capable of being described with such definiteness that its locations and boundaries may be established, which is designated by its owner or developer as land to be used, or developed as, a unit or which has been used or developed as a unit.

(34)~~(17)~~ "Person" means an individual, corporation, governmental agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, association, two or more persons having a joint or common interest, or any other legal entity.

(35) "Policy" means the way in which programs and activities are conducted to achieve an identified goal.

(36)~~(28)~~ "Projects that promote public transportation" means projects that directly affect the provisions of public transit, including transit terminals, transit lines and routes, separate lanes for the exclusive use of public transit services, transit stops (shelters and stations), office buildings or projects that include fixed-rail or transit terminals as part of the building, and projects which are transit oriented and designed to complement reasonably proximate planned or existing public facilities.

(37)~~(24)~~ "Public facilities" means major capital improvements, including, ~~but not limited to,~~ transportation, sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, potable water, educational, parks and recreational, ~~and health systems and~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

561 facilities, ~~and spoil disposal sites for maintenance dredging~~  
562 ~~located in the intracoastal waterways, except for spoil disposal~~  
563 ~~sites owned or used by ports listed in s. 403.021(9)(b).~~

564 (38) ~~(18)~~ "Public notice" means notice as required by s.  
565 125.66(2) for a county or by s. 166.041(3)(a) for a  
566 municipality. The public notice procedures required in this part  
567 are established as minimum public notice procedures.

568 (39) ~~(19)~~ "Regional planning agency" means the council  
569 created pursuant to chapter 186 ~~agency designated by the state~~  
570 ~~land planning agency to exercise responsibilities under law in a~~  
571 ~~particular region of the state.~~

572 (40) "Seasonal population" means part-time inhabitants who  
573 use, or may be expected to use, public facilities or services,  
574 but are not residents and includes tourists, migrant  
575 farmworkers, and other short-term and long-term visitors.

576 (41) ~~(31)~~ "Optional Sector plan" means the ~~an optional~~  
577 process authorized by s. 163.3245 in which one or more local  
578 governments engage in long-term planning for a large area and ~~by~~  
579 ~~agreement with the state land planning agency are allowed to~~  
580 address regional development of regional impact issues through  
581 adoption of detailed specific area plans within the planning  
582 area ~~within certain designated geographic areas identified in~~  
583 ~~the local comprehensive plan~~ as a means of fostering innovative  
584 planning and development strategies ~~in s. 163.3177(11)(a) and~~  
585 ~~(b),~~ furthering the purposes of this part and part I of chapter  
586 380, reducing overlapping data and analysis requirements,  
587 protecting regionally significant resources and facilities, and  
588 addressing extrajurisdictional impacts. The term includes an

CS/HB 7129

2011

589 optional sector plan that was adopted before the effective date  
590 of this act.

591 (42)-(20) "State land planning agency" means the Department  
592 of Community Affairs.

593 (43)-(21) "Structure" has the same meaning as in ~~given it~~  
594 ~~by~~ s. 380.031(19).

595 (44) "Suitability" means the degree to which the existing  
596 characteristics and limitations of land and water are compatible  
597 with a proposed use or development.

598 (45) "Transit-oriented development" means a project or  
599 projects, in areas identified in a local government  
600 comprehensive plan, that is or will be served by existing or  
601 planned transit service. These designated areas shall be  
602 compact, moderate to high density developments, of mixed-use  
603 character, interconnected with other land uses, bicycle and  
604 pedestrian friendly, and designed to support frequent transit  
605 service operating through, collectively or separately, rail,  
606 fixed guideway, streetcar, or bus systems on dedicated  
607 facilities or available roadway connections.

608 (46)-(30) "Transportation corridor management" means the  
609 coordination of the planning of designated future transportation  
610 corridors with land use planning within and adjacent to the  
611 corridor to promote orderly growth, to meet the concurrency  
612 requirements of this chapter, and to maintain the integrity of  
613 the corridor for transportation purposes.

614 (47)-(27) "Urban infill" means the development of vacant  
615 parcels in otherwise built-up areas where public facilities such  
616 as sewer systems, roads, schools, and recreation areas are

CS/HB 7129

2011

617 already in place and the average residential density is at least  
618 five dwelling units per acre, the average nonresidential  
619 intensity is at least a floor area ratio of 1.0 and vacant,  
620 developable land does not constitute more than 10 percent of the  
621 area.

622 (48)~~(26)~~ "Urban redevelopment" means demolition and  
623 reconstruction or substantial renovation of existing buildings  
624 or infrastructure within urban infill areas, existing urban  
625 service areas, or community redevelopment areas created pursuant  
626 to part III.

627 (49)~~(29)~~ "Urban service area" means ~~built-up~~ areas  
628 identified in the comprehensive plan where public facilities and  
629 services, including, but not limited to, central water and sewer  
630 capacity and roads, are already in place or are identified in  
631 the capital improvements element ~~committed in the first 3 years~~  
632 ~~of the capital improvement schedule. In addition, for counties~~  
633 ~~that qualify as dense urban land areas under subsection (34),~~  
634 ~~the nonrural area of a county which has adopted into the county~~  
635 ~~charter a rural area designation or areas identified in the~~  
636 ~~comprehensive plan as urban service areas or urban growth~~  
637 ~~boundaries on or before July 1, 2009, are also urban service~~  
638 ~~areas under this definition.~~

639 (50) "Urban sprawl" means a development pattern  
640 characterized by low density, automobile-dependent development  
641 with either a single use or multiple uses that are not  
642 functionally related, requiring the extension of public  
643 facilities and services in an inefficient manner, and failing to  
644 provide a clear separation between urban and rural uses.

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(32) "Financial feasibility" means that sufficient revenues are currently available or will be available from committed funding sources for the first 3 years, or will be available from committed or planned funding sources for years 4 and 5, of a 5-year capital improvement schedule for financing capital improvements, such as ad valorem taxes, bonds, state and federal funds, tax revenues, impact fees, and developer contributions, which are adequate to fund the projected costs of the capital improvements identified in the comprehensive plan necessary to ensure that adopted level-of-service standards are achieved and maintained within the period covered by the 5-year schedule of capital improvements. A comprehensive plan shall be deemed financially feasible for transportation and school facilities throughout the planning period addressed by the capital improvements schedule if it can be demonstrated that the level-of-service standards will be achieved and maintained by the end of the planning period even if in a particular year such improvements are not concurrent as required by s. 163.3180.~~

~~(34) "Dense urban land area" means:~~

~~(a) A municipality that has an average of at least 1,000 people per square mile of land area and a minimum total population of at least 5,000;~~

~~(b) A county, including the municipalities located therein, which has an average of at least 1,000 people per square mile of land area; or~~

~~(c) A county, including the municipalities located therein, which has a population of at least 1 million.~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~The Office of Economic and Demographic Research within the Legislature shall annually calculate the population and density criteria needed to determine which jurisdictions qualify as dense urban land areas by using the most recent land area data from the decennial census conducted by the Bureau of the Census of the United States Department of Commerce and the latest available population estimates determined pursuant to s. 186.901. If any local government has had an annexation, contraction, or new incorporation, the Office of Economic and Demographic Research shall determine the population density using the new jurisdictional boundaries as recorded in accordance with s. 171.091. The Office of Economic and Demographic Research shall submit to the state land planning agency a list of jurisdictions that meet the total population and density criteria necessary for designation as a dense urban land area by July 1, 2009, and every year thereafter. The state land planning agency shall publish the list of jurisdictions on its Internet website within 7 days after the list is received. The designation of jurisdictions that qualify or do not qualify as a dense urban land area is effective upon publication on the state land planning agency's Internet website.~~

Section 7. Section 163.3167, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3167 Scope of act.—

(1) The several incorporated municipalities and counties shall have power and responsibility:

(a) To plan for their future development and growth.

(b) To adopt and amend comprehensive plans, or elements or

CS/HB 7129

2011

portions thereof, to guide their future development and growth.

(c) To implement adopted or amended comprehensive plans by the adoption of appropriate land development regulations or elements thereof.

(d) To establish, support, and maintain administrative instruments and procedures to carry out the provisions and purposes of this act.

The powers and authority set out in this act may be employed by municipalities and counties individually or jointly by mutual agreement in accord with ~~the provisions of~~ this act and in such combinations as their common interests may dictate and require.

(2) Each local government shall maintain ~~prepare~~ a comprehensive plan of the type and in the manner set out in this part or prepare amendments to its existing comprehensive plan to conform it to the requirements of this part and in the manner set out in this part. ~~In accordance with s. 163.3184, each local government shall submit to the state land planning agency its complete proposed comprehensive plan or its complete comprehensive plan as proposed to be amended.~~

~~(3) When a local government has not prepared all of the required elements or has not amended its plan as required by subsection (2), the regional planning agency having responsibility for the area in which the local government lies shall prepare and adopt by rule, pursuant to chapter 120, the missing elements or adopt by rule amendments to the existing plan in accordance with this act by July 1, 1989, or within 1 year after the dates specified or provided in subsection (2) and~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

729 ~~the state land planning agency review schedule, whichever is~~  
730 ~~later. The regional planning agency shall provide at least 90~~  
731 ~~days' written notice to any local government whose plan it is~~  
732 ~~required by this subsection to prepare, prior to initiating the~~  
733 ~~planning process. At least 90 days before the adoption by the~~  
734 ~~regional planning agency of a comprehensive plan, or element or~~  
735 ~~portion thereof, pursuant to this subsection, the regional~~  
736 ~~planning agency shall transmit a copy of the proposed~~  
737 ~~comprehensive plan, or element or portion thereof, to the local~~  
738 ~~government and the state land planning agency for written~~  
739 ~~comment. The state land planning agency shall review and comment~~  
740 ~~on such plan, or element or portion thereof, in accordance with~~  
741 ~~s. 163.3184(6). Section 163.3184(6), (7), and (8) shall be~~  
742 ~~applicable to the regional planning agency as if it were a~~  
743 ~~governing body. Existing comprehensive plans shall remain in~~  
744 ~~effect until they are amended pursuant to subsection (2), this~~  
745 ~~subsection, s. 163.3187, or s. 163.3189.~~

746 (3)~~(4)~~ A municipality established after the effective date  
747 of this act shall, within 1 year after incorporation, establish  
748 a local planning agency, pursuant to s. 163.3174, and prepare  
749 and adopt a comprehensive plan of the type and in the manner set  
750 out in this act within 3 years after the date of such  
751 incorporation. A county comprehensive plan shall be deemed  
752 controlling until the municipality adopts a comprehensive plan  
753 in accord with the provisions of this act. If, upon the  
754 ~~expiration of the 3-year time limit, the municipality has not~~  
755 ~~adopted a comprehensive plan, the regional planning agency shall~~  
756 ~~prepare and adopt a comprehensive plan for such municipality.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

757        (4)~~(5)~~ Any comprehensive plan, or element or portion  
758 thereof, adopted pursuant to the provisions of this act, which  
759 but for its adoption after the deadlines established pursuant to  
760 previous versions of this act would have been valid, shall be  
761 valid.

762        ~~(6) When a regional planning agency is required to prepare~~  
763 ~~or amend a comprehensive plan, or element or portion thereof,~~  
764 ~~pursuant to subsections (3) and (4), the regional planning~~  
765 ~~agency and the local government may agree to a method of~~  
766 ~~compensating the regional planning agency for any verifiable,~~  
767 ~~direct costs incurred. If an agreement is not reached within 6~~  
768 ~~months after the date the regional planning agency assumes~~  
769 ~~planning responsibilities for the local government pursuant to~~  
770 ~~subsections (3) and (4) or by the time the plan or element, or~~  
771 ~~portion thereof, is completed, whichever is earlier, the~~  
772 ~~regional planning agency shall file invoices for verifiable,~~  
773 ~~direct costs involved with the governing body. Upon the failure~~  
774 ~~of the local government to pay such invoices within 90 days, the~~  
775 ~~regional planning agency may, upon filing proper vouchers with~~  
776 ~~the Chief Financial Officer, request payment by the Chief~~  
777 ~~Financial Officer from unencumbered revenue or other tax sharing~~  
778 ~~funds due such local government from the state for work actually~~  
779 ~~performed, and the Chief Financial Officer shall pay such~~  
780 ~~vouchers; however, the amount of such payment shall not exceed~~  
781 ~~50 percent of such funds due such local government in any one~~  
782 ~~year.~~

783        ~~(7) A local government that is being requested to pay~~  
784 ~~costs may seek an administrative hearing pursuant to ss. 120.569~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

785 and ~~120.57~~ to challenge the amount of costs and to determine if  
786 the statutory prerequisites for payment have been complied with.  
787 Final agency action shall be taken by the state land planning  
788 agency. Payment shall be withheld as to disputed amounts until  
789 proceedings under this subsection have been completed.

790 (5)~~(8)~~ Nothing in this act shall limit or modify the  
791 rights of any person to complete any development that has been  
792 authorized as a development of regional impact pursuant to  
793 chapter 380 or who has been issued a final local development  
794 order and development has commenced and is continuing in good  
795 faith.

796 (6)~~(9)~~ The Reedy Creek Improvement District shall exercise  
797 the authority of this part as it applies to municipalities,  
798 consistent with the legislative act under which it was  
799 established, for the total area under its jurisdiction.

800 (7)~~(10)~~ Nothing in this part shall supersede any provision  
801 of ss. 341.8201-341.842.

802 ~~(11) Each local government is encouraged to articulate a~~  
803 ~~vision of the future physical appearance and qualities of its~~  
804 ~~community as a component of its local comprehensive plan. The~~  
805 ~~vision should be developed through a collaborative planning~~  
806 ~~process with meaningful public participation and shall be~~  
807 ~~adopted by the governing body of the jurisdiction. Neighboring~~  
808 ~~communities, especially those sharing natural resources or~~  
809 ~~physical or economic infrastructure, are encouraged to create~~  
810 ~~collective visions for greater than local areas. Such collective~~  
811 ~~visions shall apply in each city or county only to the extent~~  
812 ~~that each local government chooses to make them applicable. The~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~state land planning agency shall serve as a clearinghouse for creating a community vision of the future and may utilize the Growth Management Trust Fund, created by s. 186.911, to provide grants to help pay the costs of local visioning programs. When a local vision of the future has been created, a local government should review its comprehensive plan, land development regulations, and capital improvement program to ensure that these instruments will help to move the community toward its vision in a manner consistent with this act and with the state comprehensive plan. A local or regional vision must be consistent with the state vision, when adopted, and be internally consistent with the local or regional plan of which it is a component. The state land planning agency shall not adopt minimum criteria for evaluating or judging the form or content of a local or regional vision.~~

~~(8)(12)~~ An initiative or referendum process in regard to any development order or in regard to any local comprehensive plan amendment or map amendment ~~that affects five or fewer parcels of land~~ is prohibited.

~~(9)(13)~~ Each local government shall address in its comprehensive plan, as enumerated in this chapter, the water supply sources necessary to meet and achieve the existing and projected water use demand for the established planning period, considering the applicable plan developed pursuant to s. 373.709.

~~(10)(14)~~ (a) If a local government grants a development order pursuant to its adopted land development regulations and the order is not the subject of a pending appeal and the

CS/HB 7129

2011

timeframe for filing an appeal has expired, the development order may not be invalidated by a subsequent judicial determination that such land development regulations, or any portion thereof that is relevant to the development order, are invalid because of a deficiency in the approval standards.

(b) This subsection does not preclude or affect the timely institution of any other remedy available at law or equity, including a common law writ of certiorari proceeding pursuant to Rule 9.190, Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure, or an original proceeding pursuant to s. 163.3215, as applicable.

~~(c) This subsection applies retroactively to any development order granted on or after January 1, 2002.~~

Section 8. Section 163.3168, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

163.3168 Planning innovations and technical assistance.—

(1) The Legislature recognizes the need for innovative planning and development strategies to promote a diverse economy and vibrant rural and urban communities, while protecting environmentally sensitive areas. The Legislature further recognizes the substantial advantages of innovative approaches to development directed to meet the needs of urban, rural, and suburban areas.

(2) Local governments are encouraged to apply innovative planning tools, including, but not limited to, visioning, sector planning, and rural land stewardship area designations to address future new development areas, urban service area designations, urban growth boundaries, and mixed-use, high-density development in urban areas.

CS/HB 7129

2011

869       (3) The state land planning agency shall help communities  
870 find creative solutions to fostering vibrant, healthy  
871 communities, while protecting the functions of important state  
872 resources and facilities. The state land planning agency and all  
873 other appropriate state and regional agencies may use various  
874 means to provide direct and indirect technical assistance within  
875 available resources. If plan amendments may adversely impact  
876 important state resources or facilities, upon request by the  
877 local government, the state land planning agency shall  
878 coordinate multi-agency assistance, if needed, in developing an  
879 amendment to minimize impacts on such resources or facilities.

880       Section 9. Subsection (4) of section 163.3171, Florida  
881 Statutes, is amended to read:

882       163.3171 Areas of authority under this act.—

883       ~~(4) The state land planning agency and a Local governments~~  
884 ~~may government shall have the power to enter into agreements~~  
885 ~~with each other and to agree together to enter into agreements~~  
886 ~~with a landowner, developer, or governmental agency as may be~~  
887 ~~necessary or desirable to effectuate the provisions and purposes~~  
888 ~~of ss. 163.3177(6)(h), and (11)(a), (b), and (c), and 163.3245,~~  
889 ~~and 163.3248. It is the Legislature's intent that joint~~  
890 ~~agreements entered into under the authority of this section be~~  
891 ~~liberally, broadly, and flexibly construed to facilitate~~  
892 ~~intergovernmental cooperation between cities and counties and to~~  
893 ~~encourage planning in advance of jurisdictional changes. Joint~~  
894 ~~agreements, executed before or after the effective date of this~~  
895 ~~act, include, but are not limited to, agreements that~~  
896 ~~contemplate municipal adoption of plans or plan amendments for~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

897 lands in advance of annexation of such lands into the  
898 municipality, and may permit municipalities and counties to  
899 exercise nonexclusive extrajurisdictional authority within  
900 incorporated and unincorporated areas. The state land planning  
901 agency may not interpret, invalidate, or declare inoperative  
902 such joint agreements, and the validity of joint agreements may  
903 not be a basis for finding plans or plan amendments not in  
904 compliance pursuant to chapter law.

905 Section 10. Subsection (1) of section 163.3174, Florida  
906 Statutes, is amended to read:

907 163.3174 Local planning agency.—

908 (1) The governing body of each local government,  
909 individually or in combination as provided in s. 163.3171, shall  
910 designate and by ordinance establish a "local planning agency,"  
911 unless the agency is otherwise established by law.

912 Notwithstanding any special act to the contrary, all local  
913 planning agencies or equivalent agencies that first review  
914 rezoning and comprehensive plan amendments in each municipality  
915 and county shall include a representative of the school district  
916 appointed by the school board as a nonvoting member of the local  
917 planning agency or equivalent agency to attend those meetings at  
918 which the agency considers comprehensive plan amendments and  
919 rezonings that would, if approved, increase residential density  
920 on the property that is the subject of the application. However,  
921 this subsection does not prevent the governing body of the local  
922 government from granting voting status to the school board  
923 member. The governing body may designate itself as the local  
924 planning agency pursuant to this subsection with the addition of

CS/HB 7129

2011

925 a nonvoting school board representative. ~~The governing body~~  
926 ~~shall notify the state land planning agency of the establishment~~  
927 ~~of its local planning agency.~~ All local planning agencies shall  
928 provide opportunities for involvement by applicable community  
929 college boards, which may be accomplished by formal  
930 representation, membership on technical advisory committees, or  
931 other appropriate means. The local planning agency shall prepare  
932 the comprehensive plan or plan amendment after hearings to be  
933 held after public notice and shall make recommendations to the  
934 governing body regarding the adoption or amendment of the plan.  
935 The agency may be a local planning commission, the planning  
936 department of the local government, or other instrumentality,  
937 including a countywide planning entity established by special  
938 act or a council of local government officials created pursuant  
939 to s. 163.02, provided the composition of the council is fairly  
940 representative of all the governing bodies in the county or  
941 planning area; however:

942 (a) If a joint planning entity is in existence on the  
943 effective date of this act which authorizes the governing bodies  
944 to adopt and enforce a land use plan effective throughout the  
945 joint planning area, that entity shall be the agency for those  
946 local governments until such time as the authority of the joint  
947 planning entity is modified by law.

948 (b) In the case of chartered counties, the planning  
949 responsibility between the county and the several municipalities  
950 therein shall be as stipulated in the charter.

951 Section 11. Subsections (6) and (9) of section 163.3175,  
952 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

CS/HB 7129

2011

163.3175 Legislative findings on compatibility of development with military installations; exchange of information between local governments and military installations.—

(6) The affected local government shall take into consideration any comments provided by the commanding officer or his or her designee pursuant to subsection (4) and must also be sensitive to private property rights and not be unduly restrictive on those rights. The affected local government shall forward a copy of any comments regarding comprehensive plan amendments to the state land planning agency.

(9) If a local government, as required under s. 163.3177(6)(a), does not adopt criteria and address compatibility of lands adjacent to or closely proximate to existing military installations in its future land use plan element by June 30, 2012, the local government, the military installation, the state land planning agency, and other parties as identified by the regional planning council, including, but not limited to, private landowner representatives, shall enter into mediation conducted pursuant to s. 186.509. If the local government comprehensive plan does not contain criteria addressing compatibility by December 31, 2013, the agency may notify the Administration Commission. The Administration Commission may impose sanctions pursuant to s. 163.3184(8)~~(11)~~. Any local government that amended its comprehensive plan to address military installation compatibility requirements after 2004 and was found to be in compliance is deemed to be in compliance with this subsection until the local government conducts its evaluation and appraisal review pursuant to s.

CS/HB 7129

2011

163.3191 and determines that amendments are necessary to meet updated general law requirements.

Section 12. Section 163.3177, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3177 Required and optional elements of comprehensive plan; studies and surveys.—

(1) The comprehensive plan shall provide the ~~consist of materials in such descriptive form, written or graphic, as may be appropriate to the prescription of~~ principles, guidelines, ~~and standards,~~ and strategies for the orderly and balanced future economic, social, physical, environmental, and fiscal development of the area that reflects community commitments to implement the plan and its elements. These principles and strategies shall guide future decisions in a consistent manner and shall contain programs and activities to ensure comprehensive plans are implemented. The sections of the comprehensive plan containing the principles and strategies, generally provided as goals, objectives, and policies, shall describe how the local government's programs, activities, and land development regulations will be initiated, modified, or continued to implement the comprehensive plan in a consistent manner. It is not the intent of this part to require the inclusion of implementing regulations in the comprehensive plan but rather to require identification of those programs, activities, and land development regulations that will be part of the strategy for implementing the comprehensive plan and the principles that describe how the programs, activities, and land development regulations will be carried out. The plan shall

CS/HB 7129

2011

1009 establish meaningful and predictable standards for the use and  
1010 development of land and provide meaningful guidelines for the  
1011 content of more detailed land development and use regulations.

1012 (a) The comprehensive plan shall consist of elements as  
1013 described in this section, and may include optional elements.

1014 (b) A local government may include, as part of its adopted  
1015 plan, documents adopted by reference but not incorporated  
1016 verbatim into the plan. The adoption by reference must identify  
1017 the title and author of the document and indicate clearly what  
1018 provisions and edition of the document is being adopted.

1019 (c) The format of these principles and guidelines is at  
1020 the discretion of the local government, but typically is  
1021 expressed in goals, objectives, policies, and strategies.

1022 (d) Proposed elements shall identify procedures for  
1023 monitoring, evaluating, and appraising implementation of the  
1024 plan.

1025 (e) When a federal, state, or regional agency has  
1026 implemented a regulatory program, a local government is not  
1027 required to duplicate or exceed that regulatory program in its  
1028 local comprehensive plan.

1029 (f) All mandatory and optional elements of the  
1030 comprehensive plan and plan amendments shall be based upon a  
1031 justification by the local government that may include, but not  
1032 be limited to, surveys, studies, community goals and vision, and  
1033 other data available at the time of adoption of the  
1034 comprehensive plan or plan amendment. To be based on data means  
1035 to react to it in an appropriate way and to the extent necessary  
1036 indicated by the data available on that particular subject at

CS/HB 7129

2011

the time of adoption of the plan or plan amendment at issue.

1. Surveys, studies, and data utilized in the preparation of the comprehensive plan may not be deemed a part of the comprehensive plan unless adopted as a part of it. Copies of such studies, surveys, data, and supporting documents shall be made available for public inspection, and copies of such plans shall be made available to the public upon payment of reasonable charges for reproduction. Support data or summaries are not subject to the compliance review process, but the comprehensive plan must be clearly based on appropriate data. Support data or summaries may be used to aid in the determination of compliance and consistency.

2. Data must be taken from professionally accepted sources. The application of a methodology utilized in data collection or whether a particular methodology is professionally accepted may be evaluated. However, the evaluation may not include whether one accepted methodology is better than another. Original data collection by local governments is not required. However, local governments may use original data so long as methodologies are professionally accepted.

3. The comprehensive plan shall be based upon resident and seasonal population estimates and projections, which shall either be those provided by the University of Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business Research or generated by the local government based upon a professionally acceptable methodology. The plan must be based on at least the minimum amount of land required to accommodate the medium projections of the University of Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business Research for at

CS/HB 7129

2011

1065 least a 10-year planning period unless otherwise limited under  
1066 s. 380.05, including related rules of the Administration  
1067 Commission.

1068 (2) Coordination of the several elements of the local  
1069 comprehensive plan shall be a major objective of the planning  
1070 process. The several elements of the comprehensive plan shall be  
1071 consistent. Where data is relevant to several elements,  
1072 consistent data shall be used, including population estimates  
1073 and projections unless alternative data can be justified for a  
1074 plan amendment through new supporting data and analysis. Each  
1075 map depicting future conditions must reflect the principles,  
1076 guidelines, and standards within all elements and each such map  
1077 must be contained within the comprehensive plan, ~~and the~~  
1078 ~~comprehensive plan shall be financially feasible. Financial~~  
1079 ~~feasibility shall be determined using professionally accepted~~  
1080 ~~methodologies and applies to the 5-year planning period, except~~  
1081 ~~in the case of a long-term transportation or school concurrency~~  
1082 ~~management system, in which case a 10-year or 15-year period~~  
1083 ~~applies.~~

1084 (3) (a) The comprehensive plan shall contain a capital  
1085 improvements element designed to consider the need for and the  
1086 location of public facilities in order to encourage the  
1087 efficient use of such facilities and set forth:

1088 1. A component that outlines principles for construction,  
1089 extension, or increase in capacity of public facilities, as well  
1090 as a component that outlines principles for correcting existing  
1091 public facility deficiencies, which are necessary to implement  
1092 the comprehensive plan. The components shall cover at least a 5-

CS/HB 7129

2011

1093 year period.

1094 2. Estimated public facility costs, including a  
1095 delineation of when facilities will be needed, the general  
1096 location of the facilities, and projected revenue sources to  
1097 fund the facilities.

1098 3. Standards to ensure the availability of public  
1099 facilities and the adequacy of those facilities including  
1100 acceptable levels of service.

1101 ~~4. Standards for the management of debt.~~

1102 4.5. A schedule of capital improvements which includes any  
1103 publicly funded projects of federal, state, or local government,  
1104 and which may include privately funded projects for which the  
1105 local government has no fiscal responsibility. Projects,  
1106 necessary to ensure that any adopted level-of-service standards  
1107 are achieved and maintained for the 5-year period must be  
1108 identified as either funded or unfunded and given a level of  
1109 priority for funding. ~~For capital improvements that will be~~  
1110 ~~funded by the developer, financial feasibility shall be~~  
1111 ~~demonstrated by being guaranteed in an enforceable development~~  
1112 ~~agreement or interlocal agreement pursuant to paragraph (10) (h),~~  
1113 ~~or other enforceable agreement. These development agreements and~~  
1114 ~~interlocal agreements shall be reflected in the schedule of~~  
1115 ~~capital improvements if the capital improvement is necessary to~~  
1116 ~~serve development within the 5-year schedule. If the local~~  
1117 ~~government uses planned revenue sources that require referenda~~  
1118 ~~or other actions to secure the revenue source, the plan must, in~~  
1119 ~~the event the referenda are not passed or actions do not secure~~  
1120 ~~the planned revenue source, identify other existing revenue~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

sources that will be used to fund the capital projects or otherwise amend the plan to ensure financial feasibility.

5.6. The schedule must include transportation improvements included in the applicable metropolitan planning organization's transportation improvement program adopted pursuant to s. 339.175(8) to the extent that such improvements are relied upon to ensure concurrency and financial feasibility. The schedule must ~~also~~ be coordinated with the applicable metropolitan planning organization's long-range transportation plan adopted pursuant to s. 339.175(7).

(b)~~1.~~ The capital improvements element must be reviewed by the local government on an annual basis. Modifications and ~~modified as necessary in accordance with s. 163.3187 or s. 163.3189 in order to update the maintain a financially feasible 5-year capital improvement schedule of capital improvements. Corrections and modifications concerning costs; revenue sources; or acceptance of facilities pursuant to dedications which are consistent with the plan~~ may be accomplished by ordinance and may ~~shall~~ not be deemed to be amendments to the local comprehensive plan. ~~A copy of the ordinance shall be transmitted to the state land planning agency. An amendment to the comprehensive plan is required to update the schedule on an annual basis or to eliminate, defer, or delay the construction for any facility listed in the 5-year schedule. All public facilities must be consistent with the capital improvements element. The annual update to the capital improvements element of the comprehensive plan need not comply with the financial feasibility requirement until December 1, 2011. Thereafter, a~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~local government may not amend its future land use map, except for plan amendments to meet new requirements under this part and emergency amendments pursuant to s. 163.3187(1)(a), after December 1, 2011, and every year thereafter, unless and until the local government has adopted the annual update and it has been transmitted to the state land planning agency.~~

~~2. Capital improvements element amendments adopted after the effective date of this act shall require only a single public hearing before the governing board which shall be an adoption hearing as described in s. 163.3184(7). Such amendments are not subject to the requirements of s. 163.3184(3)-(6).~~

~~(c) If the local government does not adopt the required annual update to the schedule of capital improvements, the state land planning agency must notify the Administration Commission. A local government that has a demonstrated lack of commitment to meeting its obligations identified in the capital improvements element may be subject to sanctions by the Administration Commission pursuant to s. 163.3184(11).~~

~~(d) If a local government adopts a long-term concurrency management system pursuant to s. 163.3180(9), it must also adopt a long-term capital improvements schedule covering up to a 10-year or 15-year period, and must update the long-term schedule annually. The long-term schedule of capital improvements must be financially feasible.~~

~~(e) At the discretion of the local government and notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection, a comprehensive plan, as revised by an amendment to the plan's future land use map, shall be deemed to be financially feasible~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

1177 ~~and to have achieved and maintained level of service standards~~  
1178 ~~as required by this section with respect to transportation~~  
1179 ~~facilities if the amendment to the future land use map is~~  
1180 ~~supported by a:~~

1181 ~~1. Condition in a development order for a development of~~  
1182 ~~regional impact or binding agreement that addresses~~  
1183 ~~proportionate share mitigation consistent with s. 163.3180(12);~~  
1184 ~~or~~

1185 ~~2. Binding agreement addressing proportionate fair-share~~  
1186 ~~mitigation consistent with s. 163.3180(16)(f) and the property~~  
1187 ~~subject to the amendment to the future land use map is located~~  
1188 ~~within an area designated in a comprehensive plan for urban~~  
1189 ~~infill, urban redevelopment, downtown revitalization, urban~~  
1190 ~~infill and redevelopment, or an urban service area. The binding~~  
1191 ~~agreement must be based on the maximum amount of development~~  
1192 ~~identified by the future land use map amendment or as may be~~  
1193 ~~otherwise restricted through a special area plan policy or map~~  
1194 ~~notation in the comprehensive plan.~~

1195 ~~(f) A local government's comprehensive plan and plan~~  
1196 ~~amendments for land uses within all transportation concurrency~~  
1197 ~~exception areas that are designated and maintained in accordance~~  
1198 ~~with s. 163.3180(5) shall be deemed to meet the requirement to~~  
1199 ~~achieve and maintain level of service standards for~~  
1200 ~~transportation.~~

1201 ~~(4) (a) Coordination of the local comprehensive plan with~~  
1202 ~~the comprehensive plans of adjacent municipalities, the county,~~  
1203 ~~adjacent counties, or the region; with the appropriate water~~  
1204 ~~management district's regional water supply plans approved~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

1205 pursuant to s. 373.709; and with adopted rules pertaining to  
1206 designated areas of critical state concern; ~~and with the state~~  
1207 ~~comprehensive plan~~ shall be a major objective of the local  
1208 comprehensive planning process. To that end, in the preparation  
1209 of a comprehensive plan or element thereof, and in the  
1210 comprehensive plan or element as adopted, the governing body  
1211 shall include a specific policy statement indicating the  
1212 relationship of the proposed development of the area to the  
1213 comprehensive plans of adjacent municipalities, the county,  
1214 adjacent counties, or the region ~~and to the state comprehensive~~  
1215 ~~plan~~, as the case may require and as such adopted plans or plans  
1216 in preparation may exist.

1217 (b) When all or a portion of the land in a local  
1218 government jurisdiction is or becomes part of a designated area  
1219 of critical state concern, the local government shall clearly  
1220 identify those portions of the local comprehensive plan that  
1221 shall be applicable to the critical area and shall indicate the  
1222 relationship of the proposed development of the area to the  
1223 rules for the area of critical state concern.

1224 (5) (a) Each local government comprehensive plan must  
1225 include at least two planning periods, one covering at least the  
1226 first 5-year period occurring after the plan's adoption and one  
1227 covering at least a 10-year period. Additional planning periods  
1228 for specific components, elements, land use amendments, or  
1229 projects shall be permissible and accepted as part of the  
1230 planning process.

1231 (b) The comprehensive plan and its elements shall contain  
1232 guidelines or policies ~~policy recommendations~~ for the

CS/HB 7129

2011

implementation of the plan and its elements.

(6) In addition to the requirements of subsections (1)-(5) ~~and (12)~~, the comprehensive plan shall include the following elements:

(a) A future land use plan element designating proposed future general distribution, location, and extent of the uses of land for residential uses, commercial uses, industry, agriculture, recreation, conservation, education, ~~public buildings and grounds, other~~ public facilities, and other categories of the public and private uses of land. The approximate acreage and the general range of density or intensity of use shall be provided for the gross land area included in each existing land use category. The element shall establish the long-term end toward which land use programs and activities are ultimately directed. ~~Counties are encouraged to designate rural land stewardship areas, pursuant to paragraph (11)(d), as overlays on the future land use map.~~

1. Each future land use category must be defined in terms of uses included, and must include standards to be followed in the control and distribution of population densities and building and structure intensities. The proposed distribution, location, and extent of the various categories of land use shall be shown on a land use map or map series which shall be supplemented by goals, policies, and measurable objectives.

2. The future land use plan and plan amendments shall be based upon surveys, studies, and data regarding the area, as applicable, including:

a. The amount of land required to accommodate anticipated

CS/HB 7129

2011

1261 growth.~~†~~

1262 b. The projected residential and seasonal population of  
1263 the area.~~†~~

1264 c. The character of undeveloped land.~~†~~

1265 d. The availability of water supplies, public facilities,  
1266 and services.~~†~~

1267 e. The need for redevelopment, including the renewal of  
1268 blighted areas and the elimination of nonconforming uses which  
1269 are inconsistent with the character of the community.~~†~~

1270 f. The compatibility of uses on lands adjacent to or  
1271 closely proximate to military installations.~~†~~

1272 g. The compatibility of uses on lands adjacent to an  
1273 airport as defined in s. 330.35 and consistent with s. 333.02.~~†~~

1274 h. The discouragement of urban sprawl.~~†~~~~energy-efficient~~  
1275 ~~land use patterns accounting for existing and future electric~~  
1276 ~~power generation and transmission systems; greenhouse gas~~  
1277 ~~reduction strategies; and, in rural communities,~~

1278 i. The need for job creation, capital investment, and  
1279 economic development that will strengthen and diversify the  
1280 community's economy.

1281 j. The need to modify land uses and development patterns  
1282 within antiquated subdivisions. ~~The future land use plan may~~  
1283 ~~designate areas for future planned development use involving~~  
1284 ~~combinations of types of uses for which special regulations may~~  
1285 ~~be necessary to ensure development in accord with the principles~~  
1286 ~~and standards of the comprehensive plan and this act.~~

1287 3. The future land use plan element shall include criteria  
1288 to be used to:

CS/HB 7129

2011

1289        a. Achieve the compatibility of lands adjacent or closely  
1290 proximate to military installations, considering factors  
1291 identified in s. 163.3175(5).~~and~~

1292        b. Achieve the compatibility of lands adjacent to an  
1293 airport as defined in s. 330.35 and consistent with s. 333.02.

1294        c. Encourage preservation of recreational and commercial  
1295 working waterfronts for water dependent uses in coastal  
1296 communities.

1297        d. Encourage the location of schools proximate to urban  
1298 residential areas to the extent possible.

1299        e. Coordinate future land uses with the topography and  
1300 soil conditions, and the availability of facilities and  
1301 services.

1302        f. Ensure the protection of natural and historic  
1303 resources.

1304        g. Provide for the compatibility of adjacent land uses.

1305        h. Provide guidelines for the implementation of mixed use  
1306 development including the types of uses allowed, the percentage  
1307 distribution among the mix of uses, or other standards, and the  
1308 density and intensity of each use.

1309        4. ~~In addition, for rural communities,~~ The amount of land  
1310 designated for future planned uses ~~industrial use~~ shall provide  
1311 a balance of uses that foster vibrant, viable communities and  
1312 economic development opportunities and address outdated  
1313 development patterns, such as antiquated subdivisions. The  
1314 amount of land designated for future land uses should allow the  
1315 operation of real estate markets to provide adequate choices for  
1316 permanent and seasonal residents and business and ~~be based upon~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

1317 ~~surveys and studies that reflect the need for job creation,~~  
1318 ~~capital investment, and the necessity to strengthen and~~  
1319 ~~diversify the local economies, and may not be limited solely by~~  
1320 ~~the projected population of the rural community.~~ The element  
1321 shall accommodate at least the minimum amount of land required  
1322 to accommodate the medium projections of the University of  
1323 Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business Research for at least  
1324 a 10-year planning period unless otherwise limited under s.  
1325 380.05, including related rules of the Administration  
1326 Commission.

1327 5. The future land use plan of a county may ~~also~~ designate  
1328 areas for possible future municipal incorporation.

1329 6. The land use maps or map series shall generally  
1330 identify and depict historic district boundaries and shall  
1331 designate historically significant properties meriting  
1332 protection. ~~For coastal counties, the future land use element~~  
1333 ~~must include, without limitation, regulatory incentives and~~  
1334 ~~criteria that encourage the preservation of recreational and~~  
1335 ~~commercial working waterfronts as defined in s. 342.07.~~

1336 7. The future land use element must clearly identify the  
1337 land use categories in which public schools are an allowable  
1338 use. When delineating the land use categories in which public  
1339 schools are an allowable use, a local government shall include  
1340 in the categories sufficient land proximate to residential  
1341 development to meet the projected needs for schools in  
1342 coordination with public school boards and may establish  
1343 differing criteria for schools of different type or size. Each  
1344 local government shall include lands contiguous to existing



CS/HB 7129

2011

1345 school sites, to the maximum extent possible, within the land  
1346 use categories in which public schools are an allowable use. ~~The~~  
1347 ~~failure by a local government to comply with these school siting~~  
1348 ~~requirements will result in the prohibition of the local~~  
1349 ~~government's ability to amend the local comprehensive plan,~~  
1350 ~~except for plan amendments described in s. 163.3187(1)(b), until~~  
1351 ~~the school siting requirements are met. Amendments proposed by a~~  
1352 ~~local government for purposes of identifying the land use~~  
1353 ~~categories in which public schools are an allowable use are~~  
1354 ~~exempt from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments~~  
1355 ~~contained in s. 163.3187. The future land use element shall~~  
1356 ~~include criteria that encourage the location of schools~~  
1357 ~~proximate to urban residential areas to the extent possible and~~  
1358 ~~shall require that the local government seek to collocate public~~  
1359 ~~facilities, such as parks, libraries, and community centers,~~  
1360 ~~with schools to the extent possible and to encourage the use of~~  
1361 ~~elementary schools as focal points for neighborhoods. For~~  
1362 ~~schools serving predominantly rural counties, defined as a~~  
1363 ~~county with a population of 100,000 or fewer, an agricultural~~  
1364 ~~land use category is eligible for the location of public school~~  
1365 ~~facilities if the local comprehensive plan contains school~~  
1366 ~~siting criteria and the location is consistent with such~~  
1367 ~~eriteria.~~

1368 8. Future land use map amendments shall be based upon the  
1369 following analyses:

1370 a. An analysis of the availability of facilities and  
1371 services.

1372 b. An analysis of the suitability of the plan amendment

CS/HB 7129

2011

1373 for its proposed use considering the character of the  
1374 undeveloped land, soils, topography, natural resources, and  
1375 historic resources on site.

1376 c. An analysis of the minimum amount of land needed as  
1377 determined by the local government.

1378 9. The future land use element and any amendment to the  
1379 future land use element shall discourage the proliferation of  
1380 urban sprawl.

1381 a. The primary indicators that a plan or plan amendment  
1382 does not discourage the proliferation of urban sprawl are listed  
1383 below. The evaluation of the presence of these indicators shall  
1384 consist of an analysis of the plan or plan amendment within the  
1385 context of features and characteristics unique to each locality  
1386 in order to determine whether the plan or plan amendment:

1387 (I) Promotes, allows, or designates for development  
1388 substantial areas of the jurisdiction to develop as low-  
1389 intensity, low-density, or single-use development or uses.

1390 (II) Promotes, allows, or designates significant amounts  
1391 of urban development to occur in rural areas at substantial  
1392 distances from existing urban areas while not using undeveloped  
1393 lands that are available and suitable for development.

1394 (III) Promotes, allows, or designates urban development in  
1395 radial, strip, isolated, or ribbon patterns generally emanating  
1396 from existing urban developments.

1397 (IV) Fails to adequately protect and conserve natural  
1398 resources, such as wetlands, floodplains, native vegetation,  
1399 environmentally sensitive areas, natural groundwater aquifer  
1400 recharge areas, lakes, rivers, shorelines, beaches, bays,

CS/HB 7129

2011

1401 estuarine systems, and other significant natural systems.

1402 (V) Fails to adequately protect adjacent agricultural  
1403 areas and activities, including silviculture, active  
1404 agricultural and silvicultural activities, passive agricultural  
1405 activities, and dormant, unique, and prime farmlands and soils.

1406 (VI) Fails to maximize use of existing public facilities  
1407 and services.

1408 (VII) Fails to maximize use of future public facilities  
1409 and services.

1410 (VIII) Allows for land use patterns or timing which  
1411 disproportionately increase the cost in time, money, and energy  
1412 of providing and maintaining facilities and services, including  
1413 roads, potable water, sanitary sewer, stormwater management, law  
1414 enforcement, education, health care, fire and emergency  
1415 response, and general government.

1416 (IX) Fails to provide a clear separation between rural and  
1417 urban uses.

1418 (X) Discourages or inhibits infill development or the  
1419 redevelopment of existing neighborhoods and communities.

1420 (XI) Fails to encourage a functional mix of uses.

1421 (XII) Results in poor accessibility among linked or  
1422 related land uses.

1423 (XIII) Results in the loss of significant amounts of  
1424 functional open space.

1425 b. The future land use element or plan amendment shall be  
1426 determined to discourage the proliferation of urban sprawl if it  
1427 incorporates a development pattern or urban form that achieves  
1428 four or more of the following:

CS/HB 7129

2011

1429        (I) Directs or locates economic growth and associated land  
1430 development to geographic areas of the community in a manner  
1431 that does not have an adverse impact on and protects natural  
1432 resources and ecosystems.

1433        (II) Promotes the efficient and cost-effective provision  
1434 or extension of public infrastructure and services.

1435        (III) Promotes walkable and connected communities and  
1436 provides for compact development and a mix of uses at densities  
1437 and intensities that will support a range of housing choices and  
1438 a multimodal transportation system, including pedestrian,  
1439 bicycle, and transit, if available.

1440        (IV) Promotes conservation of water and energy.

1441        (V) Preserves agricultural areas and activities, including  
1442 silviculture, and dormant, unique, and prime farmlands and  
1443 soils.

1444        (VI) Preserves open space and natural lands and provides  
1445 for public open space and recreation needs.

1446        (VII) Creates a balance of land uses based upon demands of  
1447 residential population for the nonresidential needs of an area.

1448        (VIII) Provides uses, densities, and intensities of use  
1449 and urban form that would remediate an existing or planned  
1450 development pattern in the vicinity that constitutes sprawl or  
1451 if it provides for an innovative development pattern such as  
1452 transit-oriented developments or new towns as defined in s.  
1453 163.3164.

1454        10. The future land use element shall include a future  
1455 land use map or map series.

1456        a. The proposed distribution, extent, and location of the

CS/HB 7129

2011

1457 following uses shall be shown on the future land use map or map  
1458 series:

1459 (I) Residential.

1460 (II) Commercial.

1461 (III) Industrial.

1462 (IV) Agricultural.

1463 (V) Recreational.

1464 (VI) Conservation.

1465 (VII) Educational.

1466 (VIII) Public.

1467 b. The following areas shall also be shown on the future  
1468 land use map or map series, if applicable:

1469 (I) Historic district boundaries and designated  
1470 historically significant properties.

1471 (II) Transportation concurrency management area boundaries  
1472 or transportation concurrency exception area boundaries.

1473 (III) Multimodal transportation district boundaries.

1474 (IV) Mixed use categories.

1475 c. The following natural resources or conditions shall be  
1476 shown on the future land use map or map series, if applicable:

1477 (I) Existing and planned public potable waterwells, cones  
1478 of influence, and wellhead protection areas.

1479 (II) Beaches and shores, including estuarine systems.

1480 (III) Rivers, bays, lakes, floodplains, and harbors.

1481 (IV) Wetlands.

1482 (V) Minerals and soils.

1483 (VI) Coastal high hazard areas.

1484 11. Local governments required to update or amend their

CS/HB 7129

2011

comprehensive plan to include criteria and address compatibility of lands adjacent or closely proximate to existing military installations, or lands adjacent to an airport as defined in s. 330.35 and consistent with s. 333.02, in their future land use plan element shall transmit the update or amendment to the state land planning agency by June 30, 2012.

(b)1. A transportation element addressing mobility issues in relationship to the size and character of the local government. The purpose of the transportation element shall be to plan for a multimodal transportation system that places emphasis on public transportation systems, where feasible. The element shall provide for a safe, convenient multimodal transportation system, coordinated with the future land use map or map series and designed to support all elements of the comprehensive plan. A local government that has all or part of its jurisdiction included within the metropolitan planning area of a metropolitan planning organization (M.P.O.) pursuant to s. 339.175 shall prepare and adopt a transportation element consistent with this subsection. Local governments that are not located within the metropolitan planning area of an M.P.O. shall address traffic circulation, mass transit, and ports, and aviation and related facilities consistent with this subsection, except that local governments with a population of 50,000 or less shall only be required to address transportation circulation. The element shall be coordinated with the plans and programs of any applicable metropolitan planning organization, transportation authority, Florida Transportation Plan, and Department of Transportation's adopted work program. The

CS/HB 7129

2011

1513 transportation element shall address

1514 ~~(b) A traffic circulation, including element consisting of~~  
1515 the types, locations, and extent of existing and proposed major  
1516 thoroughfares and transportation routes, including bicycle and  
1517 pedestrian ways. Transportation corridors, as defined in s.  
1518 334.03, may be designated in the transportation ~~traffie~~  
1519 ~~circulation~~ element pursuant to s. 337.273. If the  
1520 transportation corridors are designated, the local government  
1521 may adopt a transportation corridor management ordinance. The  
1522 element shall reflect the data, analysis, and associated  
1523 principles and strategies relating to:

1524 a. The existing transportation system levels of service  
1525 and system needs and the availability of transportation  
1526 facilities and services.

1527 b. The growth trends and travel patterns and interactions  
1528 between land use and transportation.

1529 c. Existing and projected intermodal deficiencies and  
1530 needs.

1531 d. The projected transportation system levels of service  
1532 and system needs based upon the future land use map and the  
1533 projected integrated transportation system.

1534 e. How the local government will correct existing facility  
1535 deficiencies, meet the identified needs of the projected  
1536 transportation system, and advance the purpose of this paragraph  
1537 and the other elements of the comprehensive plan.

1538 2. Local governments within a metropolitan planning area  
1539 designated as an M.P.O. pursuant to s. 339.175 shall also  
1540 address:

CS/HB 7129

2011

1541 a. All alternative modes of travel, such as public  
1542 transportation, pedestrian, and bicycle travel.

1543 b. Aviation, rail, seaport facilities, access to those  
1544 facilities, and intermodal terminals.

1545 c. The capability to evacuate the coastal population  
1546 before an impending natural disaster.

1547 d. Airports, projected airport and aviation development,  
1548 and land use compatibility around airports, which includes areas  
1549 defined in ss. 333.01 and 333.02.

1550 e. An identification of land use densities, building  
1551 intensities, and transportation management programs to promote  
1552 public transportation systems in designated public  
1553 transportation corridors so as to encourage population densities  
1554 sufficient to support such systems.

1555 3. Mass-transit provisions showing proposed methods for  
1556 the moving of people, rights-of-way, terminals, and related  
1557 facilities shall address:

1558 a. The provision of efficient public transit services  
1559 based upon existing and proposed major trip generators and  
1560 attractors, safe and convenient public transit terminals, land  
1561 uses, and accommodation of the special needs of the  
1562 transportation disadvantaged.

1563 b. Plans for port, aviation, and related facilities  
1564 coordinated with the general circulation and transportation  
1565 element.

1566 c. Plans for the circulation of recreational traffic,  
1567 including bicycle facilities, exercise trails, riding  
1568 facilities, and such other matters as may be related to the



CS/HB 7129

2011

1569 improvement and safety of movement of all types of recreational  
1570 traffic.

1571 4. An airport master plan, and any subsequent amendments  
1572 to the airport master plan, prepared by a licensed publicly  
1573 owned and operated airport under s. 333.06 may be incorporated  
1574 into the local government comprehensive plan by the local  
1575 government having jurisdiction under this act for the area in  
1576 which the airport or projected airport development is located by  
1577 the adoption of a comprehensive plan amendment. In the amendment  
1578 to the local comprehensive plan that integrates the airport  
1579 master plan, the comprehensive plan amendment shall address land  
1580 use compatibility consistent with chapter 333 regarding airport  
1581 zoning; the provision of regional transportation facilities for  
1582 the efficient use and operation of the transportation system and  
1583 airport; consistency with the local government transportation  
1584 circulation element and applicable M.P.O. long-range  
1585 transportation plans; the execution of any necessary interlocal  
1586 agreements for the purposes of the provision of public  
1587 facilities and services to maintain the adopted level-of-service  
1588 standards for facilities subject to concurrency; and may address  
1589 airport-related or aviation-related development. Development or  
1590 expansion of an airport consistent with the adopted airport  
1591 master plan that has been incorporated into the local  
1592 comprehensive plan in compliance with this part, and airport-  
1593 related or aviation-related development that has been addressed  
1594 in the comprehensive plan amendment that incorporates the  
1595 airport master plan, do not constitute a development of regional  
1596 impact. Notwithstanding any other general law, an airport that

CS/HB 7129

2011

1597 has received a development-of-regional-impact development order  
1598 pursuant to s. 380.06, but which is no longer required to  
1599 undergo development-of-regional-impact review pursuant to this  
1600 subsection, may rescind its development-of-regional-impact order  
1601 upon written notification to the applicable local government.  
1602 Upon receipt by the local government, the development-of-  
1603 regional-impact development order shall be deemed rescinded.

1604 5. The transportation element shall include a map or map  
1605 series showing the general location of the existing and proposed  
1606 transportation system features and shall be coordinated with the  
1607 future land use map or map series. ~~The traffic circulation~~  
1608 ~~element shall incorporate transportation strategies to address~~  
1609 ~~reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation~~  
1610 ~~sector.~~

1611 (c) A general sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage,  
1612 potable water, and natural groundwater aquifer recharge element  
1613 correlated to principles and guidelines for future land use,  
1614 indicating ways to provide for future potable water, drainage,  
1615 sanitary sewer, solid waste, and aquifer recharge protection  
1616 requirements for the area. The element may be a detailed  
1617 engineering plan including a topographic map depicting areas of  
1618 prime groundwater recharge.

1619 1. Each local government shall address in the data and  
1620 analyses required by this section those facilities that provide  
1621 service within the local government's jurisdiction. Local  
1622 governments that provide facilities to serve areas within other  
1623 local government jurisdictions shall also address those  
1624 facilities in the data and analyses required by this section,

CS/HB 7129

2011

1625 using data from the comprehensive plan for those areas for the  
1626 purpose of projecting facility needs as required in this  
1627 subsection. For shared facilities, each local government shall  
1628 indicate the proportional capacity of the systems allocated to  
1629 serve its jurisdiction.

1630 2. The element shall describe the problems and needs and  
1631 the general facilities that will be required for solution of the  
1632 problems and needs, including correcting existing facility  
1633 deficiencies. The element shall address coordinating the  
1634 extension of, or increase in the capacity of, facilities to meet  
1635 future needs while maximizing the use of existing facilities and  
1636 discouraging urban sprawl; conservation of potable water  
1637 resources; and protecting the functions of natural groundwater  
1638 recharge areas and natural drainage features. ~~The element shall~~  
1639 ~~also include a topographic map depicting any areas adopted by a~~  
1640 ~~regional water management district as prime groundwater recharge~~  
1641 ~~areas for the Floridan or Biscayne aquifers. These areas shall~~  
1642 ~~be given special consideration when the local government is~~  
1643 ~~engaged in zoning or considering future land use for said~~  
1644 ~~designated areas. For areas served by septic tanks, soil surveys~~  
1645 ~~shall be provided which indicate the suitability of soils for~~  
1646 ~~septic tanks.~~

1647 3. Within 18 months after the governing board approves an  
1648 updated regional water supply plan, the element must incorporate  
1649 the alternative water supply project or projects selected by the  
1650 local government from those identified in the regional water  
1651 supply plan pursuant to s. 373.709(2)(a) or proposed by the  
1652 local government under s. 373.709(8)(b). If a local government

CS/HB 7129

2011

is located within two water management districts, the local government shall adopt its comprehensive plan amendment within 18 months after the later updated regional water supply plan. The element must identify such alternative water supply projects and traditional water supply projects and conservation and reuse necessary to meet the water needs identified in s. 373.709(2)(a) within the local government's jurisdiction and include a work plan, covering at least a 10-year planning period, for building public, private, and regional water supply facilities, including development of alternative water supplies, which are identified in the element as necessary to serve existing and new development. The work plan shall be updated, at a minimum, every 5 years within 18 months after the governing board of a water management district approves an updated regional water supply plan. ~~Amendments to incorporate the work plan do not count toward the limitation on the frequency of adoption of amendments to the comprehensive plan.~~ Local governments, public and private utilities, regional water supply authorities, special districts, and water management districts are encouraged to cooperatively plan for the development of multijurisdictional water supply facilities that are sufficient to meet projected demands for established planning periods, including the development of alternative water sources to supplement traditional sources of groundwater and surface water supplies.

(d) A conservation element for the conservation, use, and protection of natural resources in the area, including air, water, water recharge areas, wetlands, waterwells, estuarine marshes, soils, beaches, shores, flood plains, rivers, bays,

CS/HB 7129

2011

lakes, harbors, forests, fisheries and wildlife, marine habitat, minerals, and other natural and environmental resources, including factors that affect energy conservation.

1. The following natural resources, where present within the local government's boundaries, shall be identified and analyzed and existing recreational or conservation uses, known pollution problems, including hazardous wastes, and the potential for conservation, recreation, use, or protection shall also be identified:

a. Rivers, bays, lakes, wetlands including estuarine marshes, groundwaters, and springs, including information on quality of the resource available.

b. Floodplains.

c. Known sources of commercially valuable minerals.

d. Areas known to have experienced soil erosion problems.

e. Areas that are the location of recreationally and commercially important fish or shellfish, wildlife, marine habitats, and vegetative communities, including forests, indicating known dominant species present and species listed by federal, state, or local government agencies as endangered, threatened, or species of special concern.

2. The element must contain principles, guidelines, and standards for conservation that provide long-term goals and which:

a. Protects air quality.

b. Conserves, appropriately uses, and protects the quality and quantity of current and projected water sources and waters that flow into estuarine waters or oceanic waters and protect

CS/HB 7129

2011

1709 from activities and land uses known to affect adversely the  
1710 quality and quantity of identified water sources, including  
1711 natural groundwater recharge areas, wellhead protection areas,  
1712 and surface waters used as a source of public water supply.

1713 c. Provides for the emergency conservation of water  
1714 sources in accordance with the plans of the regional water  
1715 management district.

1716 d. Conserves, appropriately uses, and protects minerals,  
1717 soils, and native vegetative communities, including forests,  
1718 from destruction by development activities.

1719 e. Conserves, appropriately uses, and protects fisheries,  
1720 wildlife, wildlife habitat, and marine habitat and restricts  
1721 activities known to adversely affect the survival of endangered  
1722 and threatened wildlife.

1723 f. Protects existing natural reservations identified in  
1724 the recreation and open space element.

1725 g. Maintains cooperation with adjacent local governments  
1726 to conserve, appropriately use, or protect unique vegetative  
1727 communities located within more than one local jurisdiction.

1728 h. Designates environmentally sensitive lands for  
1729 protection based on locally determined criteria which further  
1730 the goals and objectives of the conservation element.

1731 i. Manages hazardous waste to protect natural resources.

1732 j. Protects and conserves wetlands and the natural  
1733 functions of wetlands.

1734 k. Directs future land uses that are incompatible with the  
1735 protection and conservation of wetlands and wetland functions  
1736 away from wetlands. The type, intensity or density, extent,

CS/HB 7129

2011

1737 distribution, and location of allowable land uses and the types,  
1738 values, functions, sizes, conditions, and locations of wetlands  
1739 are land use factors that shall be considered when directing  
1740 incompatible land uses away from wetlands. Land uses shall be  
1741 distributed in a manner that minimizes the effect and impact on  
1742 wetlands. The protection and conservation of wetlands by the  
1743 direction of incompatible land uses away from wetlands shall  
1744 occur in combination with other principles, guidelines,  
1745 standards, and strategies in the comprehensive plan. Where  
1746 incompatible land uses are allowed to occur, mitigation shall be  
1747 considered as one means to compensate for loss of wetlands  
1748 functions.

1749 3. ~~Local governments shall assess their~~ Current and, as  
1750 ~~well as projected,~~ water needs and sources for at least a 10-  
1751 year period based on the demands for industrial, agricultural,  
1752 and potable water use and the quality and quantity of water  
1753 available to meet these demands shall be analyzed. The analysis  
1754 shall consider the existing levels of water conservation, use,  
1755 and protection and applicable policies of the regional water  
1756 management district and further must consider, ~~considering~~ the  
1757 appropriate regional water supply plan approved pursuant to s.  
1758 373.709, or, in the absence of an approved regional water supply  
1759 plan, the district water management plan approved pursuant to s.  
1760 373.036(2). This information shall be submitted to the  
1761 appropriate agencies. ~~The land use map or map series contained~~  
1762 ~~in the future land use element shall generally identify and~~  
1763 ~~depict the following:~~

1764 ~~1. Existing and planned waterwells and cones of influence~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

1765 ~~where applicable.~~

1766 ~~2. Beaches and shores, including estuarine systems.~~

1767 ~~3. Rivers, bays, lakes, flood plains, and harbors.~~

1768 ~~4. Wetlands.~~

1769 ~~5. Minerals and soils.~~

1770 ~~6. Energy conservation.~~

1771  
1772 ~~The land uses identified on such maps shall be consistent with~~  
1773 ~~applicable state law and rules.~~

1774 (e) A recreation and open space element indicating a  
1775 comprehensive system of public and private sites for recreation,  
1776 including, but not limited to, natural reservations, parks and  
1777 playgrounds, parkways, beaches and public access to beaches,  
1778 open spaces, waterways, and other recreational facilities.

1779 (f)1. A housing element consisting of ~~standards, plans,~~  
1780 ~~and principles,~~ guidelines, standards, and strategies to be  
1781 followed in:

1782 a. The provision of housing for all current and  
1783 anticipated future residents of the jurisdiction.

1784 b. The elimination of substandard dwelling conditions.

1785 c. The structural and aesthetic improvement of existing  
1786 housing.

1787 d. The provision of adequate sites for future housing,  
1788 including affordable workforce housing as defined in s.  
1789 380.0651(3)(j), housing for low-income, very low-income, and  
1790 moderate-income families, mobile homes, and group home  
1791 facilities and foster care facilities, with supporting  
1792 infrastructure and public facilities.



CS/HB 7129

2011

1793 e. Provision for relocation housing and identification of  
1794 historically significant and other housing for purposes of  
1795 conservation, rehabilitation, or replacement.

1796 f. The formulation of housing implementation programs.

1797 g. The creation or preservation of affordable housing to  
1798 minimize the need for additional local services and avoid the  
1799 concentration of affordable housing units only in specific areas  
1800 of the jurisdiction.

1801 ~~h. Energy efficiency in the design and construction of new~~  
1802 ~~housing.~~

1803 ~~i. Use of renewable energy resources.~~

1804 ~~j. Each county in which the gap between the buying power~~  
1805 ~~of a family of four and the median county home sale price~~  
1806 ~~exceeds \$170,000, as determined by the Florida Housing Finance~~  
1807 ~~Corporation, and which is not designated as an area of critical~~  
1808 ~~state concern shall adopt a plan for ensuring affordable~~  
1809 ~~workforce housing. At a minimum, the plan shall identify~~  
1810 ~~adequate sites for such housing. For purposes of this sub-~~  
1811 ~~subparagraph, the term "workforce housing" means housing that is~~  
1812 ~~affordable to natural persons or families whose total household~~  
1813 ~~income does not exceed 140 percent of the area median income,~~  
1814 ~~adjusted for household size.~~

1815 ~~k. As a precondition to receiving any state affordable~~  
1816 ~~housing funding or allocation for any project or program within~~  
1817 ~~the jurisdiction of a county that is subject to sub-subparagraph~~  
1818 ~~j., a county must, by July 1 of each year, provide certification~~  
1819 ~~that the county has complied with the requirements of sub-~~  
1820 ~~subparagraph j.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

1821        2. The principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies  
1822 ~~goals, objectives, and policies~~ of the housing element must be  
1823 based on the data and analysis prepared on housing needs,  
1824 including an inventory taken from the latest decennial United  
1825 States Census or more recent estimates, which shall include the  
1826 number and distribution of dwelling units by type, tenure, age,  
1827 rent, value, monthly cost of owner-occupied units, and rent or  
1828 cost to income ratio, and shall show the number of dwelling  
1829 units that are substandard. The inventory shall also include the  
1830 methodology used to estimate the condition of housing, a  
1831 projection of the anticipated number of households by size,  
1832 income range, and age of residents derived from the population  
1833 projections, and the minimum housing need of the current and  
1834 anticipated future residents of the jurisdiction ~~the affordable~~  
1835 ~~housing needs assessment.~~

1836        3. The housing element must express principles,  
1837 guidelines, standards, and strategies that reflect, as needed,  
1838 the creation and preservation of affordable housing for all  
1839 current and anticipated future residents of the jurisdiction,  
1840 elimination of substandard housing conditions, adequate sites,  
1841 and distribution of housing for a range of incomes and types,  
1842 including mobile and manufactured homes. The element must  
1843 provide for specific programs and actions to partner with  
1844 private and nonprofit sectors to address housing needs in the  
1845 jurisdiction, streamline the permitting process, and minimize  
1846 costs and delays for affordable housing, establish standards to  
1847 address the quality of housing, stabilization of neighborhoods,  
1848 and identification and improvement of historically significant

CS/HB 7129

2011

housing.

4. State and federal housing plans prepared on behalf of the local government must be consistent with the goals, objectives, and policies of the housing element. Local governments are encouraged to use job training, job creation, and economic solutions to address a portion of their affordable housing concerns.

~~2. To assist local governments in housing data collection and analysis and assure uniform and consistent information regarding the state's housing needs, the state land planning agency shall conduct an affordable housing needs assessment for all local jurisdictions on a schedule that coordinates the implementation of the needs assessment with the evaluation and appraisal reports required by s. 163.3191. Each local government shall utilize the data and analysis from the needs assessment as one basis for the housing element of its local comprehensive plan. The agency shall allow a local government the option to perform its own needs assessment, if it uses the methodology established by the agency by rule.~~

(g)~~4.~~ For those units of local government identified in s. 380.24, a coastal management element, appropriately related to the particular requirements of paragraphs (d) and (e) and meeting the requirements of s. 163.3178(2) and (3). The coastal management element shall set forth the principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies ~~policies~~ that shall guide the local government's decisions and program implementation with respect to the following objectives:

1.a. Maintain, restore, and enhance ~~Maintenance,~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

1877 ~~restoration, and enhancement of the overall quality of the~~  
1878 coastal zone environment, including, but not limited to, its  
1879 amenities and aesthetic values.

1880 ~~2.b.~~ 2.b. Preserve the continued existence of viable  
1881 populations of all species of wildlife and marine life.

1882 ~~3.e.~~ 3.e. Protect the orderly and balanced utilization and  
1883 preservation, consistent with sound conservation principles, of  
1884 all living and nonliving coastal zone resources.

1885 ~~4.d.~~ 4.d. Avoid ~~Avoidance of~~ irreversible and irretrievable  
1886 loss of coastal zone resources.

1887 ~~5.e.~~ 5.e. Use ecological planning principles and assumptions ~~to~~  
1888 ~~be used~~ in the determination of the suitability ~~and extent~~ of  
1889 permitted development.

1890 ~~f.~~ ~~Proposed management and regulatory techniques.~~

1891 ~~6.g.~~ 6.g. Limit ~~Limitation of~~ public expenditures that  
1892 subsidize development in ~~high-hazard~~ coastal high-hazard areas.

1893 ~~7.h.~~ 7.h. Protect ~~Protection of~~ human life against the effects  
1894 of natural disasters.

1895 ~~8.i.~~ 8.i. Direct the orderly development, maintenance, and use  
1896 of ports identified in s. 403.021(9) to facilitate deepwater  
1897 commercial navigation and other related activities.

1898 ~~9.j.~~ 9.j. Preserve historic and archaeological resources, which  
1899 include the ~~Preservation, including~~ sensitive adaptive use of  
1900 these ~~historic and archaeological~~ resources.

1901 ~~2. As part of this element, a local government that has a~~  
1902 ~~coastal management element in its comprehensive plan is~~  
1903 ~~encouraged to adopt recreational surface water use policies that~~  
1904 ~~include applicable criteria for and consider such factors as~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~natural resources, manatee protection needs, protection of working waterfronts and public access to the water, and recreation and economic demands. Criteria for manatee protection in the recreational surface water use policies should reflect applicable guidance outlined in the Boat Facility Siting Guide prepared by the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. If the local government elects to adopt recreational surface water use policies by comprehensive plan amendment, such comprehensive plan amendment is exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1). Local governments that wish to adopt recreational surface water use policies may be eligible for assistance with the development of such policies through the Florida Coastal Management Program. The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability shall submit a report on the adoption of recreational surface water use policies under this subparagraph to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the majority and minority leaders of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than December 1, 2010.~~

(h)1. An intergovernmental coordination element showing relationships and stating principles and guidelines to be used in coordinating the adopted comprehensive plan with the plans of school boards, regional water supply authorities, and other units of local government providing services but not having regulatory authority over the use of land, with the comprehensive plans of adjacent municipalities, the county, adjacent counties, or the region, with the state comprehensive plan and with the applicable regional water supply plan approved

CS/HB 7129

2011

1933 pursuant to s. 373.709, as the case may require and as such  
1934 adopted plans or plans in preparation may exist. This element of  
1935 the local comprehensive plan must demonstrate consideration of  
1936 the particular effects of the local plan, when adopted, upon the  
1937 development of adjacent municipalities, the county, adjacent  
1938 counties, or the region, or upon the state comprehensive plan,  
1939 as the case may require.

1940       a. The intergovernmental coordination element must provide  
1941 procedures for identifying and implementing joint planning  
1942 areas, especially for the purpose of annexation, municipal  
1943 incorporation, and joint infrastructure service areas.

1944       ~~b. The intergovernmental coordination element must provide~~  
1945 ~~for recognition of campus master plans prepared pursuant to s.~~  
1946 ~~1013.30 and airport master plans under paragraph (k).~~

1947       ~~e.~~ The intergovernmental coordination element shall  
1948 provide for a dispute resolution process, as established  
1949 pursuant to s. 186.509, for bringing intergovernmental disputes  
1950 to closure in a timely manner.

1951       c.~~d.~~ The intergovernmental coordination element shall  
1952 provide for interlocal agreements as established pursuant to s.  
1953 333.03(1)(b).

1954       2. The intergovernmental coordination element shall also  
1955 state principles and guidelines to be used in coordinating the  
1956 adopted comprehensive plan with the plans of school boards and  
1957 other units of local government providing facilities and  
1958 services but not having regulatory authority over the use of  
1959 land. In addition, the intergovernmental coordination element  
1960 must describe joint processes for collaborative planning and

CS/HB 7129

2011

1961 decisionmaking on population projections and public school  
1962 siting, the location and extension of public facilities subject  
1963 to concurrency, and siting facilities with countywide  
1964 significance, including locally unwanted land uses whose nature  
1965 and identity are established in an agreement.

1966 3. Within 1 year after adopting their intergovernmental  
1967 coordination elements, each county, all the municipalities  
1968 within that county, the district school board, and any unit of  
1969 local government service providers in that county shall  
1970 establish by interlocal or other formal agreement executed by  
1971 all affected entities, the joint processes described in this  
1972 subparagraph consistent with their adopted intergovernmental  
1973 coordination elements. The element must:

1974 a. Ensure that the local government addresses through  
1975 coordination mechanisms the impacts of development proposed in  
1976 the local comprehensive plan upon development in adjacent  
1977 municipalities, the county, adjacent counties, the region, and  
1978 the state. The area of concern for municipalities shall include  
1979 adjacent municipalities, the county, and counties adjacent to  
1980 the municipality. The area of concern for counties shall include  
1981 all municipalities within the county, adjacent counties, and  
1982 adjacent municipalities.

1983 b. Ensure coordination in establishing level of service  
1984 standards for public facilities with any state, regional, or  
1985 local entity having operational and maintenance responsibility  
1986 for such facilities.

1987 ~~3. To foster coordination between special districts and~~  
1988 ~~local general-purpose governments as local general-purpose~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~governments implement local comprehensive plans, each independent special district must submit a public facilities report to the appropriate local government as required by s. 189.415.~~

~~4. Local governments shall execute an interlocal agreement with the district school board, the county, and nonexempt municipalities pursuant to s. 163.31777. The local government shall amend the intergovernmental coordination element to ensure that coordination between the local government and school board is pursuant to the agreement and shall state the obligations of the local government under the agreement. Plan amendments that comply with this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).~~

~~5. By January 1, 2004, any county having a population greater than 100,000, and the municipalities and special districts within that county, shall submit a report to the Department of Community Affairs which identifies:~~

~~a. All existing or proposed interlocal service delivery agreements relating to education; sanitary sewer; public safety; solid waste; drainage; potable water; parks and recreation; and transportation facilities.~~

~~b. Any deficits or duplication in the provision of services within its jurisdiction, whether capital or operational. Upon request, the Department of Community Affairs shall provide technical assistance to the local governments in identifying deficits or duplication.~~

~~6. Within 6 months after submission of the report, the Department of Community Affairs shall, through the appropriate~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~regional planning council, coordinate a meeting of all local governments within the regional planning area to discuss the reports and potential strategies to remedy any identified deficiencies or duplications.~~

~~7. Each local government shall update its intergovernmental coordination element based upon the findings in the report submitted pursuant to subparagraph 5. The report may be used as supporting data and analysis for the intergovernmental coordination element.~~

~~(i) The optional elements of the comprehensive plan in paragraphs (7) (a) and (b) are required elements for those municipalities having populations greater than 50,000, and those counties having populations greater than 75,000, as determined under s. 186.901.~~

~~(j) For each unit of local government within an urbanized area designated for purposes of s. 339.175, a transportation element, which must be prepared and adopted in lieu of the requirements of paragraph (b) and paragraphs (7) (a), (b), (c), and (d) and which shall address the following issues:~~

~~1. Traffic circulation, including major thoroughfares and other routes, including bicycle and pedestrian ways.~~

~~2. All alternative modes of travel, such as public transportation, pedestrian, and bicycle travel.~~

~~3. Parking facilities.~~

~~4. Aviation, rail, seaport facilities, access to those facilities, and intermodal terminals.~~

~~5. The availability of facilities and services to serve existing land uses and the compatibility between future land use~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~and transportation elements.~~

~~6. The capability to evacuate the coastal population prior to an impending natural disaster.~~

~~7. Airports, projected airport and aviation development, and land use compatibility around airports, which includes areas defined in ss. 333.01 and 333.02.~~

~~8. An identification of land use densities, building intensities, and transportation management programs to promote public transportation systems in designated public transportation corridors so as to encourage population densities sufficient to support such systems.~~

~~9. May include transportation corridors, as defined in s. 334.03, intended for future transportation facilities designated pursuant to s. 337.273. If transportation corridors are designated, the local government may adopt a transportation corridor management ordinance.~~

~~10. The incorporation of transportation strategies to address reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation sector.~~

~~(k) An airport master plan, and any subsequent amendments to the airport master plan, prepared by a licensed publicly owned and operated airport under s. 333.06 may be incorporated into the local government comprehensive plan by the local government having jurisdiction under this act for the area in which the airport or projected airport development is located by the adoption of a comprehensive plan amendment. In the amendment to the local comprehensive plan that integrates the airport master plan, the comprehensive plan amendment shall address land~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~use compatibility consistent with chapter 333 regarding airport zoning; the provision of regional transportation facilities for the efficient use and operation of the transportation system and airport; consistency with the local government transportation circulation element and applicable metropolitan planning organization long-range transportation plans; and the execution of any necessary interlocal agreements for the purposes of the provision of public facilities and services to maintain the adopted level-of-service standards for facilities subject to concurrence; and may address airport-related or aviation-related development. Development or expansion of an airport consistent with the adopted airport master plan that has been incorporated into the local comprehensive plan in compliance with this part, and airport-related or aviation-related development that has been addressed in the comprehensive plan amendment that incorporates the airport master plan, shall not be a development of regional impact. Notwithstanding any other general law, an airport that has received a development-of-regional-impact development order pursuant to s. 380.06, but which is no longer required to undergo development-of-regional-impact review pursuant to this subsection, may abandon its development-of-regional-impact order upon written notification to the applicable local government. Upon receipt by the local government, the development-of-regional-impact development order is void.~~

~~(7) The comprehensive plan may include the following additional elements, or portions or phases thereof:~~

~~(a) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(6) (b) or as a separate element, a mass transit element showing proposed methods for the moving of people, rights-of-way, terminals, related facilities, and fiscal considerations for the accomplishment of the element.~~

~~(b) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph (6) (b) or as a separate element, plans for port, aviation, and related facilities coordinated with the general circulation and transportation element.~~

~~(c) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph (6) (b) and in coordination with paragraph (6) (c), where applicable, a plan element for the circulation of recreational traffic, including bicycle facilities, exercise trails, riding facilities, and such other matters as may be related to the improvement and safety of movement of all types of recreational traffic.~~

~~(d) As a part of the circulation element of paragraph (6) (b) or as a separate element, a plan element for the development of offstreet parking facilities for motor vehicles and the fiscal considerations for the accomplishment of the element.~~

~~(e) A public buildings and related facilities element showing locations and arrangements of civic and community centers, public schools, hospitals, libraries, police and fire stations, and other public buildings. This plan element should show particularly how it is proposed to effect coordination with governmental units, such as school boards or hospital authorities, having public development and service responsibilities, capabilities, and potential but not having~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

land development regulatory authority. This element may include plans for architecture and landscape treatment of their grounds.

~~(f) A recommended community design element which may consist of design recommendations for land subdivision, neighborhood development and redevelopment, design of open space locations, and similar matters to the end that such recommendations may be available as aids and guides to developers in the future planning and development of land in the area.~~

~~(g) A general area redevelopment element consisting of plans and programs for the redevelopment of slums and blighted locations in the area and for community redevelopment, including housing sites, business and industrial sites, public buildings sites, recreational facilities, and other purposes authorized by law.~~

~~(h) A safety element for the protection of residents and property of the area from fire, hurricane, or manmade or natural catastrophe, including such necessary features for protection as evacuation routes and their control in an emergency, water supply requirements, minimum road widths, clearances around and elevations of structures, and similar matters.~~

~~(i) An historical and scenic preservation element setting out plans and programs for those structures or lands in the area having historical, archaeological, architectural, scenic, or similar significance.~~

~~(j) An economic element setting forth principles and guidelines for the commercial and industrial development, if any, and the employment and personnel utilization within the~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2157 ~~area. The element may detail the type of commercial and~~  
2158 ~~industrial development sought, correlated to the present and~~  
2159 ~~projected employment needs of the area and to other elements of~~  
2160 ~~the plans, and may set forth methods by which a balanced and~~  
2161 ~~stable economic base will be pursued.~~

2162 ~~(k) Such other elements as may be peculiar to, and~~  
2163 ~~necessary for, the area concerned and as are added to the~~  
2164 ~~comprehensive plan by the governing body upon the recommendation~~  
2165 ~~of the local planning agency.~~

2166 ~~(l) Local governments that are not required to prepare~~  
2167 ~~coastal management elements under s. 163.3178 are encouraged to~~  
2168 ~~adopt hazard mitigation/postdisaster redevelopment plans. These~~  
2169 ~~plans should, at a minimum, establish long-term policies~~  
2170 ~~regarding redevelopment, infrastructure, densities,~~  
2171 ~~nonconforming uses, and future land use patterns. Grants to~~  
2172 ~~assist local governments in the preparation of these hazard~~  
2173 ~~mitigation/postdisaster redevelopment plans shall be available~~  
2174 ~~through the Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance~~  
2175 ~~Account in the Grants and Donations Trust Fund administered by~~  
2176 ~~the department, if such account is created by law. The plans~~  
2177 ~~must be in compliance with the requirements of this act and~~  
2178 ~~chapter 252.~~

2179 ~~(8) All elements of the comprehensive plan, whether~~  
2180 ~~mandatory or optional, shall be based upon data appropriate to~~  
2181 ~~the element involved. Surveys and studies utilized in the~~  
2182 ~~preparation of the comprehensive plan shall not be deemed a part~~  
2183 ~~of the comprehensive plan unless adopted as a part of it. Copies~~  
2184 ~~of such studies, surveys, and supporting documents shall be made~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2185 ~~available to public inspection, and copies of such plans shall~~  
2186 ~~be made available to the public upon payment of reasonable~~  
2187 ~~charges for reproduction.~~

2188 ~~(9) The state land planning agency shall, by February 15,~~  
2189 ~~1986, adopt by rule minimum criteria for the review and~~  
2190 ~~determination of compliance of the local government~~  
2191 ~~comprehensive plan elements required by this act. Such rules~~  
2192 ~~shall not be subject to rule challenges under s. 120.56(2) or to~~  
2193 ~~drawout proceedings under s. 120.54(3)(c)2. Such rules shall~~  
2194 ~~become effective only after they have been submitted to the~~  
2195 ~~President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of~~  
2196 ~~Representatives for review by the Legislature no later than 30~~  
2197 ~~days prior to the next regular session of the Legislature. In~~  
2198 ~~its review the Legislature may reject, modify, or take no action~~  
2199 ~~relative to the rules. The agency shall conform the rules to the~~  
2200 ~~changes made by the Legislature, or, if no action was taken, the~~  
2201 ~~agency rules shall become effective. The rule shall include~~  
2202 ~~criteria for determining whether:~~

2203 ~~(a) Proposed elements are in compliance with the~~  
2204 ~~requirements of part II, as amended by this act.~~

2205 ~~(b) Other elements of the comprehensive plan are related~~  
2206 ~~to and consistent with each other.~~

2207 ~~(c) The local government comprehensive plan elements are~~  
2208 ~~consistent with the state comprehensive plan and the appropriate~~  
2209 ~~regional policy plan pursuant to s. 186.508.~~

2210 ~~(d) Certain bays, estuaries, and harbors that fall under~~  
2211 ~~the jurisdiction of more than one local government are managed~~  
2212 ~~in a consistent and coordinated manner in the case of local~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~governments required to include a coastal management element in their comprehensive plans pursuant to paragraph (6)(g).~~

~~(e) Proposed elements identify the mechanisms and procedures for monitoring, evaluating, and appraising implementation of the plan. Specific measurable objectives are included to provide a basis for evaluating effectiveness as required by s. 163.3191.~~

~~(f) Proposed elements contain policies to guide future decisions in a consistent manner.~~

~~(g) Proposed elements contain programs and activities to ensure that comprehensive plans are implemented.~~

~~(h) Proposed elements identify the need for and the processes and procedures to ensure coordination of all development activities and services with other units of local government, regional planning agencies, water management districts, and state and federal agencies as appropriate.~~

~~The state land planning agency may adopt procedural rules that are consistent with this section and chapter 120 for the review of local government comprehensive plan elements required under this section. The state land planning agency shall provide model plans and ordinances and, upon request, other assistance to local governments in the adoption and implementation of their revised local government comprehensive plans. The review and comment provisions applicable prior to October 1, 1985, shall continue in effect until the criteria for review and determination are adopted pursuant to this subsection and the comprehensive plans required by s. 163.3167(2) are due.~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(10) The Legislature recognizes the importance and significance of chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, the Minimum Criteria for Review of Local Government Comprehensive Plans and Determination of Compliance of the Department of Community Affairs that will be used to determine compliance of local comprehensive plans. The Legislature reserved unto itself the right to review chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, and to reject, modify, or take no action relative to this rule. Therefore, pursuant to subsection (9), the Legislature hereby has reviewed chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, and expresses the following legislative intent:~~

~~(a) The Legislature finds that in order for the department to review local comprehensive plans, it is necessary to define the term "consistency." Therefore, for the purpose of determining whether local comprehensive plans are consistent with the state comprehensive plan and the appropriate regional policy plan, a local plan shall be consistent with such plans if the local plan is "compatible with" and "furthers" such plans. The term "compatible with" means that the local plan is not in conflict with the state comprehensive plan or appropriate regional policy plan. The term "furthers" means to take action in the direction of realizing goals or policies of the state or regional plan. For the purposes of determining consistency of the local plan with the state comprehensive plan or the appropriate regional policy plan, the state or regional plan shall be construed as a whole and no specific goal and policy shall be construed or applied in isolation from the other goals and policies in the plans.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(b) Each local government shall review all the state comprehensive plan goals and policies and shall address in its comprehensive plan the goals and policies which are relevant to the circumstances or conditions in its jurisdiction. The decision regarding which particular state comprehensive plan goals and policies will be furthered by the expenditure of a local government's financial resources in any given year is a decision which rests solely within the discretion of the local government. Intergovernmental coordination, as set forth in paragraph (6) (h), shall be utilized to the extent required to carry out the provisions of chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code.~~

~~(c) The Legislature declares that if any portion of chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, is found to be in conflict with this part, the appropriate statutory provision shall prevail.~~

~~(d) Chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, does not mandate the creation, limitation, or elimination of regulatory authority, nor does it authorize the adoption or require the repeal of any rules, criteria, or standards of any local, regional, or state agency.~~

~~(e) It is the Legislature's intent that support data or summaries thereof shall not be subject to the compliance review process, but the Legislature intends that goals and policies be clearly based on appropriate data. The department may utilize support data or summaries thereof to aid in its determination of compliance and consistency. The Legislature intends that the department may evaluate the application of a methodology~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

utilized in data collection or whether a particular methodology is professionally accepted. However, the department shall not evaluate whether one accepted methodology is better than another. Chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, shall not be construed to require original data collection by local governments; however, Local governments are not to be discouraged from utilizing original data so long as methodologies are professionally accepted.

~~(f) The Legislature recognizes that under this section, local governments are charged with setting levels of service for public facilities in their comprehensive plans in accordance with which development orders and permits will be issued pursuant to s. 163.3202(2)(g). Nothing herein shall supersede the authority of state, regional, or local agencies as otherwise provided by law.~~

~~(g) Definitions contained in chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, are not intended to modify or amend the definitions utilized for purposes of other programs or rules or to establish or limit regulatory authority. Local governments may establish alternative definitions in local comprehensive plans, as long as such definitions accomplish the intent of this chapter, and chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code.~~

~~(h) It is the intent of the Legislature that public facilities and services needed to support development shall be available concurrent with the impacts of such development in accordance with s. 163.3180. In meeting this intent, public facility and service availability shall be deemed sufficient if the public facilities and services for a development are phased,~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2325 ~~or the development is phased, so that the public facilities and~~  
2326 ~~those related services which are deemed necessary by the local~~  
2327 ~~government to operate the facilities necessitated by that~~  
2328 ~~development are available concurrent with the impacts of the~~  
2329 ~~development. The public facilities and services, unless already~~  
2330 ~~available, are to be consistent with the capital improvements~~  
2331 ~~element of the local comprehensive plan as required by paragraph~~  
2332 ~~(3) (a) or guaranteed in an enforceable development agreement.~~  
2333 ~~This shall include development agreements pursuant to this~~  
2334 ~~chapter or in an agreement or a development order issued~~  
2335 ~~pursuant to chapter 380. Nothing herein shall be construed to~~  
2336 ~~require a local government to address services in its capital~~  
2337 ~~improvements plan or to limit a local government's ability to~~  
2338 ~~address any service in its capital improvements plan that it~~  
2339 ~~deems necessary.~~

2340 ~~(i) The department shall take into account the factors~~  
2341 ~~delineated in rule 9J-5.002(2), Florida Administrative Code, as~~  
2342 ~~it provides assistance to local governments and applies the rule~~  
2343 ~~in specific situations with regard to the detail of the data and~~  
2344 ~~analysis required.~~

2345 ~~(j) Chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, has become~~  
2346 ~~effective pursuant to subsection (9). The Legislature hereby~~  
2347 ~~directs the department to adopt amendments as necessary which~~  
2348 ~~conform chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, with the~~  
2349 ~~requirements of this legislative intent by October 1, 1986.~~

2350 ~~(k) In order for local governments to prepare and adopt~~  
2351 ~~comprehensive plans with knowledge of the rules that are applied~~  
2352 ~~to determine consistency of the plans with this part, there~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2353 ~~should be no doubt as to the legal standing of chapter 9J-5,~~  
2354 ~~Florida Administrative Code, at the close of the 1986~~  
2355 ~~legislative session. Therefore, the Legislature declares that~~  
2356 ~~changes made to chapter 9J-5 before October 1, 1986, are not~~  
2357 ~~subject to rule challenges under s. 120.56(2), or to drawout~~  
2358 ~~proceedings under s. 120.54(3)(c)2. The entire chapter 9J-5,~~  
2359 ~~Florida Administrative Code, as amended, is subject to rule~~  
2360 ~~challenges under s. 120.56(3), as nothing herein indicates~~  
2361 ~~approval or disapproval of any portion of chapter 9J-5 not~~  
2362 ~~specifically addressed herein. Any amendments to chapter 9J-5,~~  
2363 ~~Florida Administrative Code, exclusive of the amendments adopted~~  
2364 ~~prior to October 1, 1986, pursuant to this act, shall be subject~~  
2365 ~~to the full chapter 120 process. All amendments shall have~~  
2366 ~~effective dates as provided in chapter 120 and submission to the~~  
2367 ~~President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of~~  
2368 ~~Representatives shall not be required.~~

2369 ~~(1) The state land planning agency shall consider land use~~  
2370 ~~compatibility issues in the vicinity of all airports in~~  
2371 ~~coordination with the Department of Transportation and adjacent~~  
2372 ~~to or in close proximity to all military installations in~~  
2373 ~~coordination with the Department of Defense.~~

2374 ~~(11)(a) The Legislature recognizes the need for innovative~~  
2375 ~~planning and development strategies which will address the~~  
2376 ~~anticipated demands of continued urbanization of Florida's~~  
2377 ~~coastal and other environmentally sensitive areas, and which~~  
2378 ~~will accommodate the development of less populated regions of~~  
2379 ~~the state which seek economic development and which have~~  
2380 ~~suitable land and water resources to accommodate growth in an~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2381 ~~environmentally acceptable manner. The Legislature further~~  
2382 ~~recognizes the substantial advantages of innovative approaches~~  
2383 ~~to development which may better serve to protect environmentally~~  
2384 ~~sensitive areas, maintain the economic viability of agricultural~~  
2385 ~~and other predominantly rural land uses, and provide for the~~  
2386 ~~cost-efficient delivery of public facilities and services.~~

2387 ~~(b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the local~~  
2388 ~~government comprehensive plans and plan amendments adopted~~  
2389 ~~pursuant to the provisions of this part provide for a planning~~  
2390 ~~process which allows for land use efficiencies within existing~~  
2391 ~~urban areas and which also allows for the conversion of rural~~  
2392 ~~lands to other uses, where appropriate and consistent with the~~  
2393 ~~other provisions of this part and the affected local~~  
2394 ~~comprehensive plans, through the application of innovative and~~  
2395 ~~flexible planning and development strategies and creative land~~  
2396 ~~use planning techniques, which may include, but not be limited~~  
2397 ~~to, urban villages, new towns, satellite communities, area-based~~  
2398 ~~allocations, clustering and open space provisions, mixed-use~~  
2399 ~~development, and sector planning.~~

2400 ~~(c) It is the further intent of the Legislature that local~~  
2401 ~~government comprehensive plans and implementing land development~~  
2402 ~~regulations shall provide strategies which maximize the use of~~  
2403 ~~existing facilities and services through redevelopment, urban~~  
2404 ~~infill development, and other strategies for urban~~  
2405 ~~revitalization.~~

2406 ~~(d)1. The department, in cooperation with the Department~~  
2407 ~~of Agriculture and Consumer Services, the Department of~~  
2408 ~~Environmental Protection, water management districts, and~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~regional planning councils, shall provide assistance to local governments in the implementation of this paragraph and rule 9J-5.006(5)(1), Florida Administrative Code. Implementation of those provisions shall include a process by which the department may authorize local governments to designate all or portions of lands classified in the future land use element as predominantly agricultural, rural, open, open-rural, or a substantively equivalent land use, as a rural land stewardship area within which planning and economic incentives are applied to encourage the implementation of innovative and flexible planning and development strategies and creative land use planning techniques, including those contained herein and in rule 9J-5.006(5)(1), Florida Administrative Code. Assistance may include, but is not limited to:~~

~~a. Assistance from the Department of Environmental Protection and water management districts in creating the geographic information systems land cover database and aerial photogrammetry needed to prepare for a rural land stewardship area;~~

~~b. Support for local government implementation of rural land stewardship concepts by providing information and assistance to local governments regarding land acquisition programs that may be used by the local government or landowners to leverage the protection of greater acreage and maximize the effectiveness of rural land stewardship areas; and~~

~~c. Expansion of the role of the Department of Community Affairs as a resource agency to facilitate establishment of rural land stewardship areas in smaller rural counties that do~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

not have the staff or planning budgets to create a rural land stewardship area.

2. The department shall encourage participation by local governments of different sizes and rural characteristics in establishing and implementing rural land stewardship areas. It is the intent of the Legislature that rural land stewardship areas be used to further the following broad principles of rural sustainability: restoration and maintenance of the economic value of rural land; control of urban sprawl; identification and protection of ecosystems, habitats, and natural resources; promotion of rural economic activity; maintenance of the viability of Florida's agricultural economy; and protection of the character of rural areas of Florida. Rural land stewardship areas may be multicounty in order to encourage coordinated regional stewardship planning.

3. A local government, in conjunction with a regional planning council, a stakeholder organization of private land owners, or another local government, shall notify the department in writing of its intent to designate a rural land stewardship area. The written notification shall describe the basis for the designation, including the extent to which the rural land stewardship area enhances rural land values, controls urban sprawl, provides necessary open space for agriculture and protection of the natural environment, promotes rural economic activity, and maintains rural character and the economic viability of agriculture.

4. A rural land stewardship area shall be not less than 10,000 acres and shall be located outside of municipalities and



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~established urban growth boundaries, and shall be designated by plan amendment. The plan amendment designating a rural land stewardship area shall be subject to review by the Department of Community Affairs pursuant to s. 163.3184 and shall provide for the following:~~

~~a. Criteria for the designation of receiving areas within rural land stewardship areas in which innovative planning and development strategies may be applied. Criteria shall at a minimum provide for the following: adequacy of suitable land to accommodate development so as to avoid conflict with environmentally sensitive areas, resources, and habitats; compatibility between and transition from higher density uses to lower intensity rural uses; the establishment of receiving area service boundaries which provide for a separation between receiving areas and other land uses within the rural land stewardship area through limitations on the extension of services; and connection of receiving areas with the rest of the rural land stewardship area using rural design and rural road corridors.~~

~~b. Goals, objectives, and policies setting forth the innovative planning and development strategies to be applied within rural land stewardship areas pursuant to the provisions of this section.~~

~~c. A process for the implementation of innovative planning and development strategies within the rural land stewardship area, including those described in this subsection and rule 9J-5.006(5)(1), Florida Administrative Code, which provide for a functional mix of land uses, including adequate available~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

workforce housing, including low, very low and moderate income housing for the development anticipated in the receiving area and which are applied through the adoption by the local government of zoning and land development regulations applicable to the rural land stewardship area.

d. A process which encourages visioning pursuant to s. 163.3167(11) to ensure that innovative planning and development strategies comply with the provisions of this section.

e. The control of sprawl through the use of innovative strategies and creative land use techniques consistent with the provisions of this subsection and rule 9J-5.006(5)(1), Florida Administrative Code.

5. A receiving area shall be designated by the adoption of a land development regulation. Prior to the designation of a receiving area, the local government shall provide the Department of Community Affairs a period of 30 days in which to review a proposed receiving area for consistency with the rural land stewardship area plan amendment and to provide comments to the local government. At the time of designation of a stewardship receiving area, a listed species survey will be performed. If listed species occur on the receiving area site, the developer shall coordinate with each appropriate local, state, or federal agency to determine if adequate provisions have been made to protect those species in accordance with applicable regulations. In determining the adequacy of provisions for the protection of listed species and their habitats, the rural land stewardship area shall be considered as a whole, and the impacts to areas to be developed as receiving

CS/HB 7129

2011

2521 ~~areas shall be considered together with the environmental~~  
2522 ~~benefits of areas protected as sending areas in fulfilling this~~  
2523 ~~criteria.~~

2524 ~~6. Upon the adoption of a plan amendment creating a rural~~  
2525 ~~land stewardship area, the local government shall, by ordinance,~~  
2526 ~~establish the methodology for the creation, conveyance, and use~~  
2527 ~~of transferable rural land use credits, otherwise referred to as~~  
2528 ~~stewardship credits, the application of which shall not~~  
2529 ~~constitute a right to develop land, nor increase density of~~  
2530 ~~land, except as provided by this section. The total amount of~~  
2531 ~~transferable rural land use credits within the rural land~~  
2532 ~~stewardship area must enable the realization of the long-term~~  
2533 ~~vision and goals for the 25-year or greater projected population~~  
2534 ~~of the rural land stewardship area, which may take into~~  
2535 ~~consideration the anticipated effect of the proposed receiving~~  
2536 ~~areas. Transferable rural land use credits are subject to the~~  
2537 ~~following limitations:~~

2538 ~~a. Transferable rural land use credits may only exist~~  
2539 ~~within a rural land stewardship area.~~

2540 ~~b. Transferable rural land use credits may only be used on~~  
2541 ~~lands designated as receiving areas and then solely for the~~  
2542 ~~purpose of implementing innovative planning and development~~  
2543 ~~strategies and creative land use planning techniques adopted by~~  
2544 ~~the local government pursuant to this section.~~

2545 ~~c. Transferable rural land use credits assigned to a~~  
2546 ~~parcel of land within a rural land stewardship area shall cease~~  
2547 ~~to exist if the parcel of land is removed from the rural land~~  
2548 ~~stewardship area by plan amendment.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2549       ~~d. Neither the creation of the rural land stewardship area~~  
2550 ~~by plan amendment nor the assignment of transferable rural land~~  
2551 ~~use credits by the local government shall operate to displace~~  
2552 ~~the underlying density of land uses assigned to a parcel of land~~  
2553 ~~within the rural land stewardship area; however, if transferable~~  
2554 ~~rural land use credits are transferred from a parcel for use~~  
2555 ~~within a designated receiving area, the underlying density~~  
2556 ~~assigned to the parcel of land shall cease to exist.~~

2557       ~~e. The underlying density on each parcel of land located~~  
2558 ~~within a rural land stewardship area shall not be increased or~~  
2559 ~~decreased by the local government, except as a result of the~~  
2560 ~~conveyance or use of transferable rural land use credits, as~~  
2561 ~~long as the parcel remains within the rural land stewardship~~  
2562 ~~area.~~

2563       ~~f. Transferable rural land use credits shall cease to~~  
2564 ~~exist on a parcel of land where the underlying density assigned~~  
2565 ~~to the parcel of land is utilized.~~

2566       ~~g. An increase in the density of use on a parcel of land~~  
2567 ~~located within a designated receiving area may occur only~~  
2568 ~~through the assignment or use of transferable rural land use~~  
2569 ~~credits and shall not require a plan amendment.~~

2570       ~~h. A change in the density of land use on parcels located~~  
2571 ~~within receiving areas shall be specified in a development order~~  
2572 ~~which reflects the total number of transferable rural land use~~  
2573 ~~credits assigned to the parcel of land and the infrastructure~~  
2574 ~~and support services necessary to provide for a functional mix~~  
2575 ~~of land uses corresponding to the plan of development.~~

2576       ~~i. Land within a rural land stewardship area may be~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2577 ~~removed from the rural land stewardship area through a plan~~  
2578 ~~amendment.~~

2579 ~~j. Transferable rural land use credits may be assigned at~~  
2580 ~~different ratios of credits per acre according to the natural~~  
2581 ~~resource or other beneficial use characteristics of the land and~~  
2582 ~~according to the land use remaining following the transfer of~~  
2583 ~~credits, with the highest number of credits per acre assigned to~~  
2584 ~~the most environmentally valuable land or, in locations where~~  
2585 ~~the retention of open space and agricultural land is a priority,~~  
2586 ~~to such lands.~~

2587 ~~k. The use or conveyance of transferable rural land use~~  
2588 ~~credits must be recorded in the public records of the county in~~  
2589 ~~which the property is located as a covenant or restrictive~~  
2590 ~~easement running with the land in favor of the county and either~~  
2591 ~~the Department of Environmental Protection, Department of~~  
2592 ~~Agriculture and Consumer Services, a water management district,~~  
2593 ~~or a recognized statewide land trust.~~

2594 ~~7. Owners of land within rural land stewardship areas~~  
2595 ~~should be provided incentives to enter into rural land~~  
2596 ~~stewardship agreements, pursuant to existing law and rules~~  
2597 ~~adopted thereto, with state agencies, water management~~  
2598 ~~districts, and local governments to achieve mutually agreed upon~~  
2599 ~~conservation objectives. Such incentives may include, but not be~~  
2600 ~~limited to, the following:~~

2601 ~~a. Opportunity to accumulate transferable mitigation~~  
2602 ~~credits.~~

2603 ~~b. Extended permit agreements.~~

2604 ~~c. Opportunities for recreational leases and ecotourism.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~d. Payment for specified land management services on publicly owned land, or property under covenant or restricted easement in favor of a public entity.~~

~~e. Option agreements for sale to public entities or private land conservation entities, in either fee or easement, upon achievement of conservation objectives.~~

~~8. The department shall report to the Legislature on an annual basis on the results of implementation of rural land stewardship areas authorized by the department, including successes and failures in achieving the intent of the Legislature as expressed in this paragraph.~~

~~(c) The Legislature finds that mixed-use, high-density development is appropriate for urban infill and redevelopment areas. Mixed-use projects accommodate a variety of uses, including residential and commercial, and usually at higher densities that promote pedestrian-friendly, sustainable communities. The Legislature recognizes that mixed-use, high-density development improves the quality of life for residents and businesses in urban areas. The Legislature finds that mixed-use, high-density redevelopment and infill benefits residents by creating a livable community with alternative modes of transportation. Furthermore, the Legislature finds that local zoning ordinances often discourage mixed-use, high-density development in areas that are appropriate for urban infill and redevelopment. The Legislature intends to discourage single-use zoning in urban areas which often leads to lower-density, land-intensive development outside an urban service area. Therefore, the Department of Community Affairs shall provide technical~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2633 ~~assistance to local governments in order to encourage mixed-use,~~  
2634 ~~high-density urban infill and redevelopment projects.~~

2635 ~~(f) The Legislature finds that a program for the transfer~~  
2636 ~~of development rights is a useful tool to preserve historic~~  
2637 ~~buildings and create public open spaces in urban areas. A~~  
2638 ~~program for the transfer of development rights allows the~~  
2639 ~~transfer of density credits from historic properties and public~~  
2640 ~~open spaces to areas designated for high-density development.~~  
2641 ~~The Legislature recognizes that high-density development is~~  
2642 ~~integral to the success of many urban infill and redevelopment~~  
2643 ~~projects. The Legislature intends to encourage high-density~~  
2644 ~~urban infill and redevelopment while preserving historic~~  
2645 ~~structures and open spaces. Therefore, the Department of~~  
2646 ~~Community Affairs shall provide technical assistance to local~~  
2647 ~~governments in order to promote the transfer of development~~  
2648 ~~rights within urban areas for high-density infill and~~  
2649 ~~redevelopment projects.~~

2650 ~~(g) The implementation of this subsection shall be subject~~  
2651 ~~to the provisions of this chapter, chapters 186 and 187, and~~  
2652 ~~applicable agency rules.~~

2653 ~~(h) The department may adopt rules necessary to implement~~  
2654 ~~the provisions of this subsection.~~

2655 ~~(12) A public school facilities element adopted to~~  
2656 ~~implement a school concurrency program shall meet the~~  
2657 ~~requirements of this subsection. Each county and each~~  
2658 ~~municipality within the county, unless exempt or subject to a~~  
2659 ~~waiver, must adopt a public school facilities element that is~~  
2660 ~~consistent with those adopted by the other local governments~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2661 ~~within the county and enter the interlocal agreement pursuant to~~  
2662 ~~s. 163.31777.~~

2663 ~~(a) The state land planning agency may provide a waiver to~~  
2664 ~~a county and to the municipalities within the county if the~~  
2665 ~~capacity rate for all schools within the school district is no~~  
2666 ~~greater than 100 percent and the projected 5-year capital outlay~~  
2667 ~~full-time equivalent student growth rate is less than 10~~  
2668 ~~percent. The state land planning agency may allow for a~~  
2669 ~~projected 5-year capital outlay full-time equivalent student~~  
2670 ~~growth rate to exceed 10 percent when the projected 10-year~~  
2671 ~~capital outlay full-time equivalent student enrollment is less~~  
2672 ~~than 2,000 students and the capacity rate for all schools within~~  
2673 ~~the school district in the tenth year will not exceed the 100-~~  
2674 ~~percent limitation. The state land planning agency may allow for~~  
2675 ~~a single school to exceed the 100-percent limitation if it can~~  
2676 ~~be demonstrated that the capacity rate for that single school is~~  
2677 ~~not greater than 105 percent. In making this determination, the~~  
2678 ~~state land planning agency shall consider the following~~  
2679 ~~criteria:~~

2680 ~~1. Whether the exceedance is due to temporary~~  
2681 ~~circumstances;~~

2682 ~~2. Whether the projected 5-year capital outlay full time~~  
2683 ~~equivalent student growth rate for the school district is~~  
2684 ~~approaching the 10-percent threshold;~~

2685 ~~3. Whether one or more additional schools within the~~  
2686 ~~school district are at or approaching the 100-percent threshold;~~  
2687 ~~and~~

2688 ~~4. The adequacy of the data and analysis submitted to~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

2689 ~~support the waiver request.~~

2690 ~~(b) A municipality in a nonexempt county is exempt if the~~  
2691 ~~municipality meets all of the following criteria for having no~~  
2692 ~~significant impact on school attendance:~~

2693 ~~1. The municipality has issued development orders for~~  
2694 ~~fewer than 50 residential dwelling units during the preceding 5~~  
2695 ~~years, or the municipality has generated fewer than 25~~  
2696 ~~additional public school students during the preceding 5 years.~~

2697 ~~2. The municipality has not annexed new land during the~~  
2698 ~~preceding 5 years in land use categories that permit residential~~  
2699 ~~uses that will affect school attendance rates.~~

2700 ~~3. The municipality has no public schools located within~~  
2701 ~~its boundaries.~~

2702 ~~(c) A public school facilities element shall be based upon~~  
2703 ~~data and analyses that address, among other items, how level of~~  
2704 ~~service standards will be achieved and maintained. Such data and~~  
2705 ~~analyses must include, at a minimum, such items as: the~~  
2706 ~~interlocal agreement adopted pursuant to s. 163.31777 and the 5-~~  
2707 ~~year school district facilities work program adopted pursuant to~~  
2708 ~~s. 1013.35; the educational plant survey prepared pursuant to s.~~  
2709 ~~1013.31 and an existing educational and ancillary plant map or~~  
2710 ~~map series; information on existing development and development~~  
2711 ~~anticipated for the next 5 years and the long term planning~~  
2712 ~~period; an analysis of problems and opportunities for existing~~  
2713 ~~schools and schools anticipated in the future; an analysis of~~  
2714 ~~opportunities to collocate future schools with other public~~  
2715 ~~facilities such as parks, libraries, and community centers; an~~  
2716 ~~analysis of the need for supporting public facilities for~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~existing and future schools; an analysis of opportunities to locate schools to serve as community focal points; projected future population and associated demographics, including development patterns year by year for the upcoming 5-year and long-term planning periods; and anticipated educational and ancillary plants with land area requirements.~~

~~(d) The element shall contain one or more goals which establish the long-term end toward which public school programs and activities are ultimately directed.~~

~~(e) The element shall contain one or more objectives for each goal, setting specific, measurable, intermediate ends that are achievable and mark progress toward the goal.~~

~~(f) The element shall contain one or more policies for each objective which establish the way in which programs and activities will be conducted to achieve an identified goal.~~

~~(g) The objectives and policies shall address items such as:~~

- ~~1. The procedure for an annual update process;~~
- ~~2. The procedure for school site selection;~~
- ~~3. The procedure for school permitting;~~
- ~~4. Provision for infrastructure necessary to support proposed schools, including potable water, wastewater, drainage, solid waste, transportation, and means by which to assure safe access to schools, including sidewalks, bicycle paths, turn lanes, and signalization;~~
- ~~5. Provision for colocation of other public facilities, such as parks, libraries, and community centers, in proximity to public schools;~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~6. Provision for location of schools proximate to residential areas and to complement patterns of development, including the location of future school sites so they serve as community focal points;~~

~~7. Measures to ensure compatibility of school sites and surrounding land uses;~~

~~8. Coordination with adjacent local governments and the school district on emergency preparedness issues, including the use of public schools to serve as emergency shelters; and~~

~~9. Coordination with the future land use element.~~

~~(h) The element shall include one or more future conditions maps which depict the anticipated location of educational and ancillary plants, including the general location of improvements to existing schools or new schools anticipated over the 5-year or long-term planning period. The maps will of necessity be general for the long-term planning period and more specific for the 5-year period. Maps indicating general locations of future schools or school improvements may not prescribe a land use on a particular parcel of land.~~

~~(i) The state land planning agency shall establish a phased schedule for adoption of the public school facilities element and the required updates to the public schools interlocal agreement pursuant to s. 163.3177. The schedule shall provide for each county and local government within the county to adopt the element and update to the agreement no later than December 1, 2008. Plan amendments to adopt a public school facilities element are exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(j) The state land planning agency may issue a notice to the school board and the local government to show cause why sanctions should not be enforced for failure to enter into an approved interlocal agreement as required by s. 163.31777 or for failure to implement provisions relating to public school concurrency. If the state land planning agency finds that insufficient cause exists for the school board's or local government's failure to enter into an approved interlocal agreement as required by s. 163.31777 or for the school board's or local government's failure to implement the provisions relating to public school concurrency, the state land planning agency shall submit its finding to the Administration Commission which may impose on the local government any of the sanctions set forth in s. 163.3184(11) (a) and (b) and may impose on the district school board any of the sanctions set forth in s. 1008.32(4).~~

~~(13) Local governments are encouraged to develop a community vision that provides for sustainable growth, recognizes its fiscal constraints, and protects its natural resources. At the request of a local government, the applicable regional planning council shall provide assistance in the development of a community vision.~~

~~(a) As part of the process of developing a community vision under this section, the local government must hold two public meetings with at least one of those meetings before the local planning agency. Before those public meetings, the local government must hold at least one public workshop with stakeholder groups such as neighborhood associations, community~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~organizations, businesses, private property owners, housing and development interests, and environmental organizations.~~

~~(b) The local government must, at a minimum, discuss five of the following topics as part of the workshops and public meetings required under paragraph (a):~~

~~1. Future growth in the area using population forecasts from the Bureau of Economic and Business Research;~~

~~2. Priorities for economic development;~~

~~3. Preservation of open space, environmentally sensitive lands, and agricultural lands;~~

~~4. Appropriate areas and standards for mixed-use development;~~

~~5. Appropriate areas and standards for high-density commercial and residential development;~~

~~6. Appropriate areas and standards for economic development opportunities and employment centers;~~

~~7. Provisions for adequate workforce housing;~~

~~8. An efficient, interconnected multimodal transportation system; and~~

~~9. Opportunities to create land use patterns that accommodate the issues listed in subparagraphs 1.-8.~~

~~(c) As part of the workshops and public meetings, the local government must discuss strategies for addressing the topics discussed under paragraph (b), including:~~

~~1. Strategies to preserve open space and environmentally sensitive lands, and to encourage a healthy agricultural economy, including innovative planning and development strategies, such as the transfer of development rights;~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2829       ~~2. Incentives for mixed-use development, including~~  
2830 ~~increased height and intensity standards for buildings that~~  
2831 ~~provide residential use in combination with office or commercial~~  
2832 ~~space;~~

2833       ~~3. Incentives for workforce housing;~~

2834       ~~4. Designation of an urban service boundary pursuant to~~  
2835 ~~subsection (2); and~~

2836       ~~5. Strategies to provide mobility within the community and~~  
2837 ~~to protect the Strategic Intermodal System, including the~~  
2838 ~~development of a transportation corridor management plan under~~  
2839 ~~s. 337.273.~~

2840       ~~(d) The community vision must reflect the community's~~  
2841 ~~shared concept for growth and development of the community,~~  
2842 ~~including visual representations depicting the desired land use~~  
2843 ~~patterns and character of the community during a 10-year~~  
2844 ~~planning timeframe. The community vision must also take into~~  
2845 ~~consideration economic viability of the vision and private~~  
2846 ~~property interests.~~

2847       ~~(e) After the workshops and public meetings required under~~  
2848 ~~paragraph (a) are held, the local government may amend its~~  
2849 ~~comprehensive plan to include the community vision as a~~  
2850 ~~component in the plan. This plan amendment must be transmitted~~  
2851 ~~and adopted pursuant to the procedures in ss. 163.3184 and~~  
2852 ~~163.3189 at public hearings of the governing body other than~~  
2853 ~~those identified in paragraph (a).~~

2854       ~~(f) Amendments submitted under this subsection are exempt~~  
2855 ~~from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments in s.~~  
2856 ~~163.3187.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(g) A local government that has developed a community vision or completed a visioning process after July 1, 2000, and before July 1, 2005, which substantially accomplishes the goals set forth in this subsection and the appropriate goals, policies, or objectives have been adopted as part of the comprehensive plan or reflected in subsequently adopted land development regulations and the plan amendment incorporating the community vision as a component has been found in compliance is eligible for the incentives in s. 163.3184(17).~~

~~(14) Local governments are also encouraged to designate an urban service boundary. This area must be appropriate for compact, contiguous urban development within a 10-year planning timeframe. The urban service area boundary must be identified on the future land use map or map series. The local government shall demonstrate that the land included within the urban service boundary is served or is planned to be served with adequate public facilities and services based on the local government's adopted level of service standards by adopting a 10-year facilities plan in the capital improvements element which is financially feasible. The local government shall demonstrate that the amount of land within the urban service boundary does not exceed the amount of land needed to accommodate the projected population growth at densities consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan within the 10-year planning timeframe.~~

~~(a) As part of the process of establishing an urban service boundary, the local government must hold two public meetings with at least one of those meetings before the local~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

2885 ~~planning agency. Before those public meetings, the local~~  
2886 ~~government must hold at least one public workshop with~~  
2887 ~~stakeholder groups such as neighborhood associations, community~~  
2888 ~~organizations, businesses, private property owners, housing and~~  
2889 ~~development interests, and environmental organizations.~~

2890 ~~(b)1. After the workshops and public meetings required~~  
2891 ~~under paragraph (a) are held, the local government may amend its~~  
2892 ~~comprehensive plan to include the urban service boundary. This~~  
2893 ~~plan amendment must be transmitted and adopted pursuant to the~~  
2894 ~~procedures in ss. 163.3184 and 163.3189 at meetings of the~~  
2895 ~~governing body other than those required under paragraph (a).~~

2896 ~~2. This subsection does not prohibit new development~~  
2897 ~~outside an urban service boundary. However, a local government~~  
2898 ~~that establishes an urban service boundary under this subsection~~  
2899 ~~is encouraged to require a full-cost accounting analysis for any~~  
2900 ~~new development outside the boundary and to consider the results~~  
2901 ~~of that analysis when adopting a plan amendment for property~~  
2902 ~~outside the established urban service boundary.~~

2903 ~~(c) Amendments submitted under this subsection are exempt~~  
2904 ~~from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments in s.~~  
2905 ~~163.3187.~~

2906 ~~(d) A local government that has adopted an urban service~~  
2907 ~~boundary before July 1, 2005, which substantially accomplishes~~  
2908 ~~the goals set forth in this subsection is not required to comply~~  
2909 ~~with paragraph (a) or subparagraph 1. of paragraph (b) in order~~  
2910 ~~to be eligible for the incentives under s. 163.3184(17). In~~  
2911 ~~order to satisfy the provisions of this paragraph, the local~~  
2912 ~~government must secure a determination from the state land~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~planning agency that the urban service boundary adopted before July 1, 2005, substantially complies with the criteria of this subsection, based on data and analysis submitted by the local government to support this determination. The determination by the state land planning agency is not subject to administrative challenge.~~

(7) ~~(15)~~ (a) The Legislature finds that:

1. There are a number of rural agricultural industrial centers in the state that process, produce, or aid in the production or distribution of a variety of agriculturally based products, including, but not limited to, fruits, vegetables, timber, and other crops, and juices, paper, and building materials. Rural agricultural industrial centers have a significant amount of existing associated infrastructure that is used for processing, producing, or distributing agricultural products.

2. Such rural agricultural industrial centers are often located within or near communities in which the economy is largely dependent upon agriculture and agriculturally based products. The centers significantly enhance the economy of such communities. However, these agriculturally based communities are often socioeconomically challenged and designated as rural areas of critical economic concern. If such rural agricultural industrial centers are lost and not replaced with other job-creating enterprises, the agriculturally based communities will lose a substantial amount of their economies.

3. The state has a compelling interest in preserving the viability of agriculture and protecting rural agricultural

CS/HB 7129

2011

communities and the state from the economic upheaval that would result from short-term or long-term adverse changes in the agricultural economy. To protect these communities and promote viable agriculture for the long term, it is essential to encourage and permit diversification of existing rural agricultural industrial centers by providing for jobs that are not solely dependent upon, but are compatible with and complement, existing agricultural industrial operations and to encourage the creation and expansion of industries that use agricultural products in innovative ways. However, the expansion and diversification of these existing centers must be accomplished in a manner that does not promote urban sprawl into surrounding agricultural and rural areas.

(b) As used in this subsection, the term "rural agricultural industrial center" means a developed parcel of land in an unincorporated area on which there exists an operating agricultural industrial facility or facilities that employ at least 200 full-time employees in the aggregate and process and prepare for transport a farm product, as defined in s. 163.3162, or any biomass material that could be used, directly or indirectly, for the production of fuel, renewable energy, bioenergy, or alternative fuel as defined by law. The center may also include land contiguous to the facility site which is not used for the cultivation of crops, but on which other existing activities essential to the operation of such facility or facilities are located or conducted. The parcel of land must be located within, or within 10 miles of, a rural area of critical economic concern.

CS/HB 7129

2011

2969           (c)1. A landowner whose land is located within a rural  
2970 agricultural industrial center may apply for an amendment to the  
2971 local government comprehensive plan for the purpose of  
2972 designating and expanding the existing agricultural industrial  
2973 uses of facilities located within the center or expanding the  
2974 existing center to include industrial uses or facilities that  
2975 are not dependent upon but are compatible with agriculture and  
2976 the existing uses and facilities. A local government  
2977 comprehensive plan amendment under this paragraph must:

2978           a. Not increase the physical area of the existing rural  
2979 agricultural industrial center by more than 50 percent or 320  
2980 acres, whichever is greater.

2981           b. Propose a project that would, upon completion, create  
2982 at least 50 new full-time jobs.

2983           c. Demonstrate that sufficient infrastructure capacity  
2984 exists or will be provided to support the expanded center at the  
2985 level-of-service standards adopted in the local government  
2986 comprehensive plan.

2987           d. Contain goals, objectives, and policies that will  
2988 ensure that any adverse environmental impacts of the expanded  
2989 center will be adequately addressed and mitigation implemented  
2990 or demonstrate that the local government comprehensive plan  
2991 contains such provisions.

2992           2. Within 6 months after receiving an application as  
2993 provided in this paragraph, the local government shall transmit  
2994 the application to the state land planning agency for review  
2995 pursuant to this chapter together with any needed amendments to  
2996 the applicable sections of its comprehensive plan to include

CS/HB 7129

2011

goals, objectives, and policies that provide for the expansion of rural agricultural industrial centers and discourage urban sprawl in the surrounding areas. Such goals, objectives, and policies must promote and be consistent with the findings in this subsection. An amendment that meets the requirements of this subsection is presumed not to be urban sprawl as defined in s. 163.3164 ~~consistent with rule 9J-5.006(5), Florida Administrative Code.~~ This presumption may be rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence.

(d) This subsection does not apply to an optional sector plan adopted pursuant to s. 163.3245, a rural land stewardship area designated pursuant to s. 163.3248 ~~subsection (11)~~, or any comprehensive plan amendment that includes an inland port terminal or affiliated port development.

(e) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to confer the status of rural area of critical economic concern, or any of the rights or benefits derived from such status, on any land area not otherwise designated as such pursuant to s. 288.0656(7).

Section 13. Section 163.31777, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.31777 Public schools interlocal agreement.—

(1) ~~(a)~~ The county and municipalities located within the geographic area of a school district shall enter into an interlocal agreement with the district school board which jointly establishes the specific ways in which the plans and processes of the district school board and the local governments are to be coordinated. ~~The interlocal agreements shall be~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3025 ~~submitted to the state land planning agency and the Office of~~  
3026 ~~Educational Facilities in accordance with a schedule published~~  
3027 ~~by the state land planning agency.~~

3028 ~~(b) The schedule must establish staggered due dates for~~  
3029 ~~submission of interlocal agreements that are executed by both~~  
3030 ~~the local government and the district school board, commencing~~  
3031 ~~on March 1, 2003, and concluding by December 1, 2004, and must~~  
3032 ~~set the same date for all governmental entities within a school~~  
3033 ~~district. However, if the county where the school district is~~  
3034 ~~located contains more than 20 municipalities, the state land~~  
3035 ~~planning agency may establish staggered due dates for the~~  
3036 ~~submission of interlocal agreements by these municipalities. The~~  
3037 ~~schedule must begin with those areas where both the number of~~  
3038 ~~districtwide capital-outlay full-time-equivalent students equals~~  
3039 ~~80 percent or more of the current year's school capacity and the~~  
3040 ~~projected 5-year student growth is 1,000 or greater, or where~~  
3041 ~~the projected 5-year student growth rate is 10 percent or~~  
3042 ~~greater.~~

3043 ~~(c) If the student population has declined over the 5-year~~  
3044 ~~period preceding the due date for submittal of an interlocal~~  
3045 ~~agreement by the local government and the district school board,~~  
3046 ~~the local government and the district school board may petition~~  
3047 ~~the state land planning agency for a waiver of one or more~~  
3048 ~~requirements of subsection (2). The waiver must be granted if~~  
3049 ~~the procedures called for in subsection (2) are unnecessary~~  
3050 ~~because of the school district's declining school age~~  
3051 ~~population, considering the district's 5-year facilities work~~  
3052 ~~program prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35. The state land planning~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3053 ~~agency may modify or revoke the waiver upon a finding that the~~  
3054 ~~conditions upon which the waiver was granted no longer exist.~~  
3055 ~~The district school board and local governments must submit an~~  
3056 ~~interlocal agreement within 1 year after notification by the~~  
3057 ~~state land planning agency that the conditions for a waiver no~~  
3058 ~~longer exist.~~

3059 ~~(d) Interlocal agreements between local governments and~~  
3060 ~~district school boards adopted pursuant to s. 163.3177 before~~  
3061 ~~the effective date of this section must be updated and executed~~  
3062 ~~pursuant to the requirements of this section, if necessary.~~  
3063 ~~Amendments to interlocal agreements adopted pursuant to this~~  
3064 ~~section must be submitted to the state land planning agency~~  
3065 ~~within 30 days after execution by the parties for review~~  
3066 ~~consistent with this section.~~ Local governments and the district  
3067 school board in each school district are encouraged to adopt a  
3068 single interlocal agreement to which all join as parties. The  
3069 state land planning agency shall assemble and make available  
3070 model interlocal agreements meeting the requirements of this  
3071 section and notify local governments and, jointly with the  
3072 Department of Education, the district school boards of the  
3073 requirements of this section, the dates for compliance, and the  
3074 sanctions for noncompliance. The state land planning agency  
3075 shall be available to informally review proposed interlocal  
3076 agreements. If the state land planning agency has not received a  
3077 proposed interlocal agreement for informal review, the state  
3078 land planning agency shall, at least 60 days before the deadline  
3079 for submission of the executed agreement, renotify the local  
3080 government and the district school board of the upcoming

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~deadline and the potential for sanctions.~~

(2) At a minimum, the interlocal agreement must address ~~interlocal agreement requirements in s. 163.3180(13)(g), except for exempt local governments as provided in s. 163.3177(12), and must address~~ the following issues:

(a) A process by which each local government and the district school board agree and base their plans on consistent projections of the amount, type, and distribution of population growth and student enrollment. The geographic distribution of jurisdiction-wide growth forecasts is a major objective of the process.

(b) A process to coordinate and share information relating to existing and planned public school facilities, including school renovations and closures, and local government plans for development and redevelopment.

(c) Participation by affected local governments with the district school board in the process of evaluating potential school closures, significant renovations to existing schools, and new school site selection before land acquisition. Local governments shall advise the district school board as to the consistency of the proposed closure, renovation, or new site with the local comprehensive plan, including appropriate circumstances and criteria under which a district school board may request an amendment to the comprehensive plan for school siting.

(d) A process for determining the need for and timing of onsite and offsite improvements to support new, proposed expansion, or redevelopment of existing schools. The process

CS/HB 7129

2011

3109 must address identification of the party or parties responsible  
3110 for the improvements.

3111 (e) A process for the school board to inform the local  
3112 government regarding the effect of comprehensive plan amendments  
3113 on school capacity. The capacity reporting must be consistent  
3114 with laws and rules relating to measurement of school facility  
3115 capacity and must also identify how the district school board  
3116 will meet the public school demand based on the facilities work  
3117 program adopted pursuant to s. 1013.35.

3118 (f) Participation of the local governments in the  
3119 preparation of the annual update to the district school board's  
3120 5-year district facilities work program and educational plant  
3121 survey prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35.

3122 (g) A process for determining where and how joint use of  
3123 either school board or local government facilities can be shared  
3124 for mutual benefit and efficiency.

3125 (h) A procedure for the resolution of disputes between the  
3126 district school board and local governments, which may include  
3127 the dispute resolution processes contained in chapters 164 and  
3128 186.

3129 (i) An oversight process, including an opportunity for  
3130 public participation, for the implementation of the interlocal  
3131 agreement.

3132 ~~(3) (a) The Office of Educational Facilities shall submit~~  
3133 ~~any comments or concerns regarding the executed interlocal~~  
3134 ~~agreement to the state land planning agency within 30 days after~~  
3135 ~~receipt of the executed interlocal agreement. The state land~~  
3136 ~~planning agency shall review the executed interlocal agreement~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

3137 ~~to determine whether it is consistent with the requirements of~~  
3138 ~~subsection (2), the adopted local government comprehensive plan,~~  
3139 ~~and other requirements of law. Within 60 days after receipt of~~  
3140 ~~an executed interlocal agreement, the state land planning agency~~  
3141 ~~shall publish a notice of intent in the Florida Administrative~~  
3142 ~~Weekly and shall post a copy of the notice on the agency's~~  
3143 ~~Internet site. The notice of intent must state whether the~~  
3144 ~~interlocal agreement is consistent or inconsistent with the~~  
3145 ~~requirements of subsection (2) and this subsection, as~~  
3146 ~~appropriate.~~

3147     ~~(b) The state land planning agency's notice is subject to~~  
3148 ~~challenge under chapter 120; however, an affected person, as~~  
3149 ~~defined in s. 163.3184(1) (a), has standing to initiate the~~  
3150 ~~administrative proceeding, and this proceeding is the sole means~~  
3151 ~~available to challenge the consistency of an interlocal~~  
3152 ~~agreement required by this section with the criteria contained~~  
3153 ~~in subsection (2) and this subsection. In order to have~~  
3154 ~~standing, each person must have submitted oral or written~~  
3155 ~~comments, recommendations, or objections to the local government~~  
3156 ~~or the school board before the adoption of the interlocal~~  
3157 ~~agreement by the school board and local government. The district~~  
3158 ~~school board and local governments are parties to any such~~  
3159 ~~proceeding. In this proceeding, when the state land planning~~  
3160 ~~agency finds the interlocal agreement to be consistent with the~~  
3161 ~~criteria in subsection (2) and this subsection, the interlocal~~  
3162 ~~agreement shall be determined to be consistent with subsection~~  
3163 ~~(2) and this subsection if the local government's and school~~  
3164 ~~board's determination of consistency is fairly debatable. When~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3165 ~~the state planning agency finds the interlocal agreement to be~~  
3166 ~~inconsistent with the requirements of subsection (2) and this~~  
3167 ~~subsection, the local government's and school board's~~  
3168 ~~determination of consistency shall be sustained unless it is~~  
3169 ~~shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the interlocal~~  
3170 ~~agreement is inconsistent.~~

3171 ~~(c) If the state land planning agency enters a final order~~  
3172 ~~that finds that the interlocal agreement is inconsistent with~~  
3173 ~~the requirements of subsection (2) or this subsection, it shall~~  
3174 ~~forward it to the Administration Commission, which may impose~~  
3175 ~~sanctions against the local government pursuant to s.~~  
3176 ~~163.3184(11) and may impose sanctions against the district~~  
3177 ~~school board by directing the Department of Education to~~  
3178 ~~withhold from the district school board an equivalent amount of~~  
3179 ~~funds for school construction available pursuant to ss. 1013.65,~~  
3180 ~~1013.68, 1013.70, and 1013.72.~~

3181 ~~(4) If an executed interlocal agreement is not timely~~  
3182 ~~submitted to the state land planning agency for review, the~~  
3183 ~~state land planning agency shall, within 15 working days after~~  
3184 ~~the deadline for submittal, issue to the local government and~~  
3185 ~~the district school board a Notice to Show Cause why sanctions~~  
3186 ~~should not be imposed for failure to submit an executed~~  
3187 ~~interlocal agreement by the deadline established by the agency.~~  
3188 ~~The agency shall forward the notice and the responses to the~~  
3189 ~~Administration Commission, which may enter a final order citing~~  
3190 ~~the failure to comply and imposing sanctions against the local~~  
3191 ~~government and district school board by directing the~~  
3192 ~~appropriate agencies to withhold at least 5 percent of state~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3193 ~~funds pursuant to s. 163.3184(11) and by directing the~~  
3194 ~~Department of Education to withhold from the district school~~  
3195 ~~board at least 5 percent of funds for school construction~~  
3196 ~~available pursuant to ss. 1013.65, 1013.68, 1013.70, and~~  
3197 ~~1013.72.~~

3198 ~~(5) Any local government transmitting a public school~~  
3199 ~~element to implement school concurrency pursuant to the~~  
3200 ~~requirements of s. 163.3180 before the effective date of this~~  
3201 ~~section is not required to amend the element or any interlocal~~  
3202 ~~agreement to conform with the provisions of this section if the~~  
3203 ~~element is adopted prior to or within 1 year after the effective~~  
3204 ~~date of this section and remains in effect until the county~~  
3205 ~~conducts its evaluation and appraisal report and identifies~~  
3206 ~~changes necessary to more fully conform to the provisions of~~  
3207 ~~this section.~~

3208 ~~(6) Except as provided in subsection (7), municipalities~~  
3209 ~~meeting the exemption criteria in s. 163.3177(12) are exempt~~  
3210 ~~from the requirements of subsections (1), (2), and (3).~~

3211 ~~(7) At the time of the evaluation and appraisal report,~~  
3212 ~~each exempt municipality shall assess the extent to which it~~  
3213 ~~continues to meet the criteria for exemption under s.~~  
3214 ~~163.3177(12). If the municipality continues to meet these~~  
3215 ~~eriteria, the municipality shall continue to be exempt from the~~  
3216 ~~interlocal-agreement requirement. Each municipality exempt under~~  
3217 ~~s. 163.3177(12) must comply with the provisions of this section~~  
3218 ~~within 1 year after the district school board proposes, in its~~  
3219 ~~5-year district facilities work program, a new school within the~~  
3220 ~~municipality's jurisdiction.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

Section 14. Subsection (9) of section 163.3178, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3178 Coastal management.—

(9) (a) ~~Local governments may elect to comply with rule 9J-5.012(3)(b)6. and 7., Florida Administrative Code, through the process provided in this section.~~ A proposed comprehensive plan amendment shall be found in compliance with state coastal high-hazard provisions ~~pursuant to rule 9J-5.012(3)(b)6. and 7., Florida Administrative Code,~~ if:

1. The adopted level of service for out-of-county hurricane evacuation is maintained for a category 5 storm event as measured on the Saffir-Simpson scale; or

2. A 12-hour evacuation time to shelter is maintained for a category 5 storm event as measured on the Saffir-Simpson scale and shelter space reasonably expected to accommodate the residents of the development contemplated by a proposed comprehensive plan amendment is available; or

3. Appropriate mitigation is provided that will satisfy ~~the provisions of~~ subparagraph 1. or subparagraph 2. Appropriate mitigation shall include, without limitation, payment of money, contribution of land, and construction of hurricane shelters and transportation facilities. Required mitigation may ~~shall~~ not exceed the amount required for a developer to accommodate impacts reasonably attributable to development. A local government and a developer shall enter into a binding agreement to memorialize the mitigation plan.

(b) For those local governments that have not established a level of service for out-of-county hurricane evacuation by

CS/HB 7129

2011

July 1, 2008, ~~but elect to comply with rule 9J-5.012(3)(b)6. and 7., Florida Administrative Code,~~ by following the process in paragraph (a), the level of service shall be no greater than 16 hours for a category 5 storm event as measured on the Saffir-Simpson scale.

(c) This subsection shall become effective immediately and shall apply to all local governments. No later than July 1, 2008, local governments shall amend their future land use map and coastal management element to include the new definition of coastal high-hazard area and to depict the coastal high-hazard area on the future land use map.

Section 15. Section 163.3180, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3180 Concurrency.—

(1)~~(a)~~ Sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, and potable water, ~~parks and recreation, schools, and transportation facilities, including mass transit, where applicable,~~ are the only public facilities and services subject to the concurrency requirement on a statewide basis. Additional public facilities and services may not be made subject to concurrency on a statewide basis without ~~appropriate study and~~ approval by the Legislature; however, any local government may extend the concurrency requirement so that it applies to additional public facilities within its jurisdiction. If concurrency is applied to other public facilities, the local government comprehensive plan must provide the principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies, including adopted levels of service, to guide its application. In order for a local government to rescind any

CS/HB 7129

2011

optional concurrency provisions, a comprehensive plan amendment  
is required. An amendment rescinding optional concurrency issues  
is not subject to state review. The local government  
comprehensive plan must demonstrate, for required or optional  
concurrency requirements, that the levels of service adopted can  
be reasonably met. Infrastructure needed to ensure that adopted  
level-of-service standards are achieved and maintained for the  
5-year period of the capital improvement schedule must be  
identified pursuant to the requirements of s. 163.3177(3).

~~(b) Local governments shall use professionally accepted~~  
~~techniques for measuring level of service for automobiles,~~  
~~bicycles, pedestrians, transit, and trucks. These techniques may~~  
~~be used to evaluate increased accessibility by multiple modes~~  
~~and reductions in vehicle miles of travel in an area or zone.~~  
~~The Department of Transportation shall develop methodologies to~~  
~~assist local governments in implementing this multimodal level-~~  
~~of-service analysis. The Department of Community Affairs and the~~  
~~Department of Transportation shall provide technical assistance~~  
~~to local governments in applying these methodologies.~~

(2)(a) Consistent with public health and safety, sanitary  
sewer, solid waste, drainage, adequate water supplies, and  
potable water facilities shall be in place and available to  
serve new development no later than the issuance by the local  
government of a certificate of occupancy or its functional  
equivalent. Prior to approval of a building permit or its  
functional equivalent, the local government shall consult with  
the applicable water supplier to determine whether adequate  
water supplies to serve the new development will be available no

CS/HB 7129

2011

3305 later than the anticipated date of issuance by the local  
3306 government of a certificate of occupancy or its functional  
3307 equivalent. A local government may meet the concurrency  
3308 requirement for sanitary sewer through the use of onsite sewage  
3309 treatment and disposal systems approved by the Department of  
3310 Health to serve new development.

3311 ~~(b) Consistent with the public welfare, and except as~~  
3312 ~~otherwise provided in this section, parks and recreation~~  
3313 ~~facilities to serve new development shall be in place or under~~  
3314 ~~actual construction no later than 1 year after issuance by the~~  
3315 ~~local government of a certificate of occupancy or its functional~~  
3316 ~~equivalent. However, the acreage for such facilities shall be~~  
3317 ~~dedicated or be acquired by the local government prior to~~  
3318 ~~issuance by the local government of a certificate of occupancy~~  
3319 ~~or its functional equivalent, or funds in the amount of the~~  
3320 ~~developer's fair share shall be committed no later than the~~  
3321 ~~local government's approval to commence construction.~~

3322 ~~(c) Consistent with the public welfare, and except as~~  
3323 ~~otherwise provided in this section, transportation facilities~~  
3324 ~~needed to serve new development shall be in place or under~~  
3325 ~~actual construction within 3 years after the local government~~  
3326 ~~approves a building permit or its functional equivalent that~~  
3327 ~~results in traffic generation.~~

3328 (3) Governmental entities that are not responsible for  
3329 providing, financing, operating, or regulating public facilities  
3330 needed to serve development may not establish binding level-of-  
3331 service standards on governmental entities that do bear those  
3332 responsibilities. ~~This subsection does not limit the authority~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3333 ~~of any agency to recommend or make objections, recommendations,~~  
3334 ~~comments, or determinations during reviews conducted under s.~~  
3335 ~~163.3184.~~

3336 (4)(a) The concurrency requirement as implemented in local  
3337 comprehensive plans applies to state and other public facilities  
3338 and development to the same extent that it applies to all other  
3339 facilities and development, as provided by law.

3340 ~~(b) The concurrency requirement as implemented in local~~  
3341 ~~comprehensive plans does not apply to public transit facilities.~~  
3342 ~~For the purposes of this paragraph, public transit facilities~~  
3343 ~~include transit stations and terminals; transit station parking;~~  
3344 ~~park and ride lots; intermodal public transit connection or~~  
3345 ~~transfer facilities; fixed bus, guideway, and rail stations; and~~  
3346 ~~airport passenger terminals and concourses, air cargo~~  
3347 ~~facilities, and hangars for the assembly, manufacture,~~  
3348 ~~maintenance, or storage of aircraft. As used in this paragraph,~~  
3349 ~~the terms "terminals" and "transit facilities" do not include~~  
3350 ~~seaports or commercial or residential development constructed in~~  
3351 ~~conjunction with a public transit facility.~~

3352 ~~(c) The concurrency requirement, except as it relates to~~  
3353 ~~transportation facilities and public schools, as implemented in~~  
3354 ~~local government comprehensive plans, may be waived by a local~~  
3355 ~~government for urban infill and redevelopment areas designated~~  
3356 ~~pursuant to s. 163.2517 if such a waiver does not endanger~~  
3357 ~~public health or safety as defined by the local government in~~  
3358 ~~its local government comprehensive plan. The waiver shall be~~  
3359 ~~adopted as a plan amendment pursuant to the process set forth in~~  
3360 ~~s. 163.3187(3)(a). A local government may grant a concurrency~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~exception pursuant to subsection (5) for transportation facilities located within these urban infill and redevelopment areas.~~

(5) (a) If concurrency is applied to transportation facilities, the local government comprehensive plan must provide the principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies, including adopted levels of service to guide its application.

(b) Local governments shall use professionally accepted studies to determine appropriate levels of service, which shall be based on a schedule of facilities that will be necessary to meet level of service demands reflected in the capital improvement element.

(c) Local governments shall use professionally accepted techniques for measuring levels of service when evaluating potential impacts of a proposed development.

(d) The premise of concurrency is that the public facilities will be provided in order to achieve and maintain the adopted level of service standard. A comprehensive plan that imposes transportation concurrency shall contain appropriate amendments to the capital improvements element of the comprehensive plan, consistent with the requirements of s. 163.3177(3). The capital improvements element shall identify facilities necessary to meet adopted levels of service during a 5-year period.

(e) If a local government applies transportation concurrency in its jurisdiction, it is encouraged to develop policy guidelines and techniques to address potential negative impacts on future development:

CS/HB 7129

2011

3389        1. In urban infill and redevelopment, and urban service  
3390 areas.

3391        2. With special part-time demands on the transportation  
3392 system.

3393        3. With de minimis impacts.

3394        4. On community desired types of development, such as  
3395 redevelopment, or job creation projects.

3396        (f) Local governments are encouraged to develop tools and  
3397 techniques to complement the application of transportation  
3398 concurrency such as:

3399           1. Adoption of long-term strategies to facilitate  
3400 development patterns that support multimodal solutions,  
3401 including urban design, and appropriate land use mixes,  
3402 including intensity and density.

3403           2. Adoption of an areawide level of service not dependent  
3404 on any single road segment function.

3405           3. Exempting or discounting impacts of locally desired  
3406 development, such as development in urban areas, redevelopment,  
3407 job creation, and mixed use on the transportation system.

3408           4. Assigning secondary priority to vehicle mobility and  
3409 primary priority to ensuring a safe, comfortable, and attractive  
3410 pedestrian environment, with convenient interconnection to  
3411 transit.

3412           5. Establishing multimodal level of service standards that  
3413 rely primarily on nonvehicular modes of transportation where  
3414 existing or planned community design will provide adequate level  
3415 of mobility.

3416        6. Reducing impact fees or local access fees to promote

CS/HB 7129

2011

development within urban areas, multimodal transportation districts, and a balance of mixed use development in certain areas or districts, or for affordable or workforce housing.

(g) Local governments are encouraged to coordinate with adjacent local governments for the purpose of using common methodologies for measuring impacts on transportation facilities.

(h) Local governments that implement transportation concurrency must:

1. Consult with the Department of Transportation when proposed plan amendments affect facilities on the strategic intermodal system.

2. Exempt public transit facilities from concurrency. For the purposes of this subparagraph, public transit facilities include transit stations and terminals; transit station parking; park-and-ride lots; intermodal public transit connection or transfer facilities; fixed bus, guideway, and rail stations; and airport passenger terminals and concourses, air cargo facilities, and hangars for the assembly, manufacture, maintenance, or storage of aircraft. As used in this subparagraph, the terms "terminals" and "transit facilities" do not include seaports or commercial or residential development constructed in conjunction with a public transit facility.

3. Allow an applicant for a development-of-regional-impact development order, a rezoning, or other land use development permit to satisfy the transportation concurrency requirements of the local comprehensive plan, the local government's concurrency management system, and s. 380.06, when applicable, if:

CS/HB 7129

2011

3445       a. The applicant enters into a binding agreement to pay  
3446 for or construct its proportionate share of required  
3447 improvements.

3448       b. The proportionate share contribution or construction is  
3449 sufficient to accomplish one or more mobility improvements that  
3450 will benefit a regionally significant transportation facility.

3451       c. The local government has provided a means by which the  
3452 landowner will be assessed a proportionate share of the cost of  
3453 providing the transportation facilities necessary to serve the  
3454 proposed development.

3455  
3456 When an applicant contributes or constructs its proportionate  
3457 share, pursuant to this subparagraph, a local government may not  
3458 require payment or construction of transportation facilities  
3459 whose costs would be greater than a development's proportionate  
3460 share of the improvements necessary to mitigate the  
3461 development's impacts. The proportionate share contribution  
3462 shall be calculated based upon the number of trips from the  
3463 proposed development expected to reach roadways during the peak  
3464 hour from the stage or phase being approved, divided by the  
3465 change in the peak hour maximum service volume of roadways  
3466 resulting from construction of an improvement necessary to  
3467 maintain or achieve the adopted level of service, multiplied by  
3468 the construction cost, at the time of development payment, of  
3469 the improvement necessary to maintain or achieve the adopted  
3470 level of service. When the requirements of this paragraph have  
3471 been satisfied for a particular stage or phase of development,  
3472 all transportation impacts from that stage or phase shall be

CS/HB 7129

2011

3473 deemed fully mitigated in any cumulative transportation analysis  
3474 for a subsequent stage or phase of development. In projecting  
3475 the number of trips to be generated by the development under  
3476 review, any trips assigned to a toll-financed facility shall be  
3477 eliminated from the analysis. The applicant is not responsible  
3478 for the cost of reducing or eliminating deficits that exist  
3479 prior to the filing of the application and shall receive a  
3480 credit on a dollar-for-dollar basis for transportation impact  
3481 fees payable in the future for the project. This subparagraph  
3482 does not require a local government to approve a development  
3483 that is not otherwise qualified for approval pursuant to the  
3484 applicable local comprehensive plan and land development  
3485 regulations.

3486 ~~(a) The Legislature finds that under limited~~  
3487 ~~circumstances, countervailing planning and public policy goals~~  
3488 ~~may come into conflict with the requirement that adequate public~~  
3489 ~~transportation facilities and services be available concurrent~~  
3490 ~~with the impacts of such development. The Legislature further~~  
3491 ~~finds that the unintended result of the concurrency requirement~~  
3492 ~~for transportation facilities is often the discouragement of~~  
3493 ~~urban infill development and redevelopment. Such unintended~~  
3494 ~~results directly conflict with the goals and policies of the~~  
3495 ~~state comprehensive plan and the intent of this part. The~~  
3496 ~~Legislature also finds that in urban centers transportation~~  
3497 ~~cannot be effectively managed and mobility cannot be improved~~  
3498 ~~solely through the expansion of roadway capacity, that the~~  
3499 ~~expansion of roadway capacity is not always physically or~~  
3500 ~~financially possible, and that a range of transportation~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~alternatives is essential to satisfy mobility needs, reduce congestion, and achieve healthy, vibrant centers.~~

~~(b)1. The following are transportation concurrency exception areas:~~

~~a. A municipality that qualifies as a dense urban land area under s. 163.3164;~~

~~b. An urban service area under s. 163.3164 that has been adopted into the local comprehensive plan and is located within a county that qualifies as a dense urban land area under s. 163.3164; and~~

~~c. A county, including the municipalities located therein, which has a population of at least 900,000 and qualifies as a dense urban land area under s. 163.3164, but does not have an urban service area designated in the local comprehensive plan.~~

~~2. A municipality that does not qualify as a dense urban land area pursuant to s. 163.3164 may designate in its local comprehensive plan the following areas as transportation concurrency exception areas:~~

~~a. Urban infill as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

~~b. Community redevelopment areas as defined in s. 163.340;~~

~~c. Downtown revitalization areas as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

~~d. Urban infill and redevelopment under s. 163.2517; or~~

~~e. Urban service areas as defined in s. 163.3164 or areas within a designated urban service boundary under s. 163.3177(14).~~

~~3. A county that does not qualify as a dense urban land area pursuant to s. 163.3164 may designate in its local~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~comprehensive plan the following areas as transportation  
concurrency exception areas:~~

~~a. Urban infill as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

~~b. Urban infill and redevelopment under s. 163.2517; or~~

~~c. Urban service areas as defined in s. 163.3164.~~

~~4. A local government that has a transportation  
concurrency exception area designated pursuant to subparagraph  
1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3. shall, within 2 years  
after the designated area becomes exempt, adopt into its local  
comprehensive plan land use and transportation strategies to  
support and fund mobility within the exception area, including  
alternative modes of transportation. Local governments are  
encouraged to adopt complementary land use and transportation  
strategies that reflect the region's shared vision for its  
future. If the state land planning agency finds insufficient  
cause for the failure to adopt into its comprehensive plan land  
use and transportation strategies to support and fund mobility  
within the designated exception area after 2 years, it shall  
submit the finding to the Administration Commission, which may  
impose any of the sanctions set forth in s. 163.3184(11)(a) and  
(b) against the local government.~~

~~5. Transportation concurrency exception areas designated  
pursuant to subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3.  
do not apply to designated transportation concurrency districts  
located within a county that has a population of at least 1.5  
million, has implemented and uses a transportation-related  
concurrency assessment to support alternative modes of  
transportation, including, but not limited to, mass transit, and~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3557 ~~does not levy transportation impact fees within the concurrency~~  
3558 ~~district.~~

3559 ~~6. Transportation concurrency exception areas designated~~  
3560 ~~under subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3. do~~  
3561 ~~not apply in any county that has exempted more than 40 percent~~  
3562 ~~of the area inside the urban service area from transportation~~  
3563 ~~concurrency for the purpose of urban infill.~~

3564 ~~7. A local government that does not have a transportation~~  
3565 ~~concurrency exception area designated pursuant to subparagraph~~  
3566 ~~1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3. may grant an exception~~  
3567 ~~from the concurrency requirement for transportation facilities~~  
3568 ~~if the proposed development is otherwise consistent with the~~  
3569 ~~adopted local government comprehensive plan and is a project~~  
3570 ~~that promotes public transportation or is located within an area~~  
3571 ~~designated in the comprehensive plan for:~~

3572 ~~a. Urban infill development;~~  
3573 ~~b. Urban redevelopment;~~  
3574 ~~c. Downtown revitalization;~~  
3575 ~~d. Urban infill and redevelopment under s. 163.2517; or~~  
3576 ~~e. An urban service area specifically designated as a~~  
3577 ~~transportation concurrency exception area which includes lands~~  
3578 ~~appropriate for compact, contiguous urban development, which~~  
3579 ~~does not exceed the amount of land needed to accommodate the~~  
3580 ~~projected population growth at densities consistent with the~~  
3581 ~~adopted comprehensive plan within the 10-year planning period,~~  
3582 ~~and which is served or is planned to be served with public~~  
3583 ~~facilities and services as provided by the capital improvements~~  
3584 ~~element.~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(c) The Legislature also finds that developments located within urban infill, urban redevelopment, urban service, or downtown revitalization areas or areas designated as urban infill and redevelopment areas under s. 163.2517, which pose only special part-time demands on the transportation system, are exempt from the concurrency requirement for transportation facilities. A special part-time demand is one that does not have more than 200 scheduled events during any calendar year and does not affect the 100 highest traffic volume hours.~~

~~(d) Except for transportation concurrency exception areas designated pursuant to subparagraph (b)1., subparagraph (b)2., or subparagraph (b)3., the following requirements apply:~~

~~1. The local government shall both adopt into the comprehensive plan and implement long-term strategies to support and fund mobility within the designated exception area, including alternative modes of transportation. The plan amendment must also demonstrate how strategies will support the purpose of the exception and how mobility within the designated exception area will be provided.~~

~~2. The strategies must address urban design; appropriate land use mixes, including intensity and density; and network connectivity plans needed to promote urban infill, redevelopment, or downtown revitalization. The comprehensive plan amendment designating the concurrency exception area must be accompanied by data and analysis supporting the local government's determination of the boundaries of the transportation concurrency exception area.~~

~~(e) Before designating a concurrency exception area~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~pursuant to subparagraph (b)7., the state land planning agency and the Department of Transportation shall be consulted by the local government to assess the impact that the proposed exception area is expected to have on the adopted level of service standards established for regional transportation facilities identified pursuant to s. 186.507, including the Strategic Intermodal System and roadway facilities funded in accordance with s. 339.2819. Further, the local government shall provide a plan for the mitigation of impacts to the Strategic Intermodal System, including, if appropriate, access management, parallel reliever roads, transportation demand management, and other measures.~~

~~(f) The designation of a transportation concurrency exception area does not limit a local government's home rule power to adopt ordinances or impose fees. This subsection does not affect any contract or agreement entered into or development order rendered before the creation of the transportation concurrency exception area except as provided in s. 380.06(29)(c).~~

~~(g) The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability shall submit to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by February 1, 2015, a report on transportation concurrency exception areas created pursuant to this subsection. At a minimum, the report shall address the methods that local governments have used to implement and fund transportation strategies to achieve the purposes of designated transportation concurrency exception areas, and the effects of the strategies on mobility,~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3641 ~~congestion, urban design, the density and intensity of land use~~  
3642 ~~mixes, and network connectivity plans used to promote urban~~  
3643 ~~infill, redevelopment, or downtown revitalization.~~

3644 ~~(6) The Legislature finds that a de minimis impact is~~  
3645 ~~consistent with this part. A de minimis impact is an impact that~~  
3646 ~~would not affect more than 1 percent of the maximum volume at~~  
3647 ~~the adopted level of service of the affected transportation~~  
3648 ~~facility as determined by the local government. No impact will~~  
3649 ~~be de minimis if the sum of existing roadway volumes and the~~  
3650 ~~projected volumes from approved projects on a transportation~~  
3651 ~~facility would exceed 110 percent of the maximum volume at the~~  
3652 ~~adopted level of service of the affected transportation~~  
3653 ~~facility; provided however, that an impact of a single family~~  
3654 ~~home on an existing lot will constitute a de minimis impact on~~  
3655 ~~all roadways regardless of the level of the deficiency of the~~  
3656 ~~roadway. Further, no impact will be de minimis if it would~~  
3657 ~~exceed the adopted level of service standard of any affected~~  
3658 ~~designated hurricane evacuation routes. Each local government~~  
3659 ~~shall maintain sufficient records to ensure that the 110 percent~~  
3660 ~~criterion is not exceeded. Each local government shall submit~~  
3661 ~~annually, with its updated capital improvements element, a~~  
3662 ~~summary of the de minimis records. If the state land planning~~  
3663 ~~agency determines that the 110 percent criterion has been~~  
3664 ~~exceeded, the state land planning agency shall notify the local~~  
3665 ~~government of the exceedance and that no further de minimis~~  
3666 ~~exceptions for the applicable roadway may be granted until such~~  
3667 ~~time as the volume is reduced below the 110 percent. The local~~  
3668 ~~government shall provide proof of this reduction to the state~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

land planning agency before issuing further de minimis exceptions.

~~(7) In order to promote infill development and redevelopment, one or more transportation concurrency management areas may be designated in a local government comprehensive plan. A transportation concurrency management area must be a compact geographic area with an existing network of roads where multiple, viable alternative travel paths or modes are available for common trips. A local government may establish an areawide level of service standard for such a transportation concurrency management area based upon an analysis that provides for a justification for the areawide level of service, how urban infill development or redevelopment will be promoted, and how mobility will be accomplished within the transportation concurrency management area. Prior to the designation of a concurrency management area, the Department of Transportation shall be consulted by the local government to assess the impact that the proposed concurrency management area is expected to have on the adopted level of service standards established for Strategic Intermodal System facilities, as defined in s. 339.64, and roadway facilities funded in accordance with s. 339.2819. Further, the local government shall, in cooperation with the Department of Transportation, develop a plan to mitigate any impacts to the Strategic Intermodal System, including, if appropriate, the development of a long-term concurrency management system pursuant to subsection (9) and s. 163.3177(3)(d). Transportation concurrency management areas existing prior to July 1, 2005, shall meet, at a minimum, the~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3697 ~~provisions of this section by July 1, 2006, or at the time of~~  
3698 ~~the comprehensive plan update pursuant to the evaluation and~~  
3699 ~~appraisal report, whichever occurs last. The state land planning~~  
3700 ~~agency shall amend chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, to~~  
3701 ~~be consistent with this subsection.~~

3702 ~~(8) When assessing the transportation impacts of proposed~~  
3703 ~~urban redevelopment within an established existing urban service~~  
3704 ~~area, 110 percent of the actual transportation impact caused by~~  
3705 ~~the previously existing development must be reserved for the~~  
3706 ~~redevelopment, even if the previously existing development has a~~  
3707 ~~lesser or nonexistent impact pursuant to the calculations of the~~  
3708 ~~local government. Redevelopment requiring less than 110 percent~~  
3709 ~~of the previously existing capacity shall not be prohibited due~~  
3710 ~~to the reduction of transportation levels of service below the~~  
3711 ~~adopted standards. This does not preclude the appropriate~~  
3712 ~~assessment of fees or accounting for the impacts within the~~  
3713 ~~concurrency management system and capital improvements program~~  
3714 ~~of the affected local government. This paragraph does not affect~~  
3715 ~~local government requirements for appropriate development~~  
3716 ~~permits.~~

3717 ~~(9)(a) Each local government may adopt as a part of its~~  
3718 ~~plan, long-term transportation and school concurrency management~~  
3719 ~~systems with a planning period of up to 10 years for specially~~  
3720 ~~designated districts or areas where significant backlogs exist.~~  
3721 ~~The plan may include interim level-of-service standards on~~  
3722 ~~certain facilities and shall rely on the local government's~~  
3723 ~~schedule of capital improvements for up to 10 years as a basis~~  
3724 ~~for issuing development orders that authorize commencement of~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~construction in these designated districts or areas. The concurrency management system must be designed to correct existing deficiencies and set priorities for addressing backlogged facilities. The concurrency management system must be financially feasible and consistent with other portions of the adopted local plan, including the future land use map.~~

~~(b) If a local government has a transportation or school facility backlog for existing development which cannot be adequately addressed in a 10-year plan, the state land planning agency may allow it to develop a plan and long-term schedule of capital improvements covering up to 15 years for good and sufficient cause, based on a general comparison between that local government and all other similarly situated local jurisdictions, using the following factors:~~

- ~~1. The extent of the backlog.~~
- ~~2. For roads, whether the backlog is on local or state roads.~~
- ~~3. The cost of eliminating the backlog.~~
- ~~4. The local government's tax and other revenue-raising efforts.~~

~~(c) The local government may issue approvals to commence construction notwithstanding this section, consistent with and in areas that are subject to a long-term concurrency management system.~~

~~(d) If the local government adopts a long-term concurrency management system, it must evaluate the system periodically. At a minimum, the local government must assess its progress toward improving levels of service within the long-term concurrency~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

management district or area in the evaluation and appraisal report and determine any changes that are necessary to accelerate progress in meeting acceptable levels of service.

~~(10) Except in transportation concurrency exception areas, with regard to roadway facilities on the Strategic Intermodal System designated in accordance with s. 339.63, local governments shall adopt the level of service standard established by the Department of Transportation by rule.~~

~~However, if the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development concurs in writing with the local government that the proposed development is for a qualified job creation project under s. 288.0656 or s. 403.973, the affected local government, after consulting with the Department of Transportation, may provide for a waiver of transportation concurrency for the project. For all other roads on the State Highway System, local governments shall establish an adequate level of service standard that need not be consistent with any level of service standard established by the Department of Transportation. In establishing adequate level of service standards for any arterial roads, or collector roads as appropriate, which traverse multiple jurisdictions, local governments shall consider compatibility with the roadway facility's adopted level of service standards in adjacent jurisdictions. Each local government within a county shall use a professionally accepted methodology for measuring impacts on transportation facilities for the purposes of implementing its concurrency management system. Counties are encouraged to coordinate with adjacent counties, and local governments within a county are encouraged~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3781 ~~to coordinate, for the purpose of using common methodologies for~~  
3782 ~~measuring impacts on transportation facilities for the purpose~~  
3783 ~~of implementing their concurrency management systems.~~

3784 ~~(11) In order to limit the liability of local governments,~~  
3785 ~~a local government may allow a landowner to proceed with~~  
3786 ~~development of a specific parcel of land notwithstanding a~~  
3787 ~~failure of the development to satisfy transportation~~  
3788 ~~concurrency, when all the following factors are shown to exist:~~

3789 ~~(a) The local government with jurisdiction over the~~  
3790 ~~property has adopted a local comprehensive plan that is in~~  
3791 ~~compliance.~~

3792 ~~(b) The proposed development would be consistent with the~~  
3793 ~~future land use designation for the specific property and with~~  
3794 ~~pertinent portions of the adopted local plan, as determined by~~  
3795 ~~the local government.~~

3796 ~~(c) The local plan includes a financially feasible capital~~  
3797 ~~improvements element that provides for transportation facilities~~  
3798 ~~adequate to serve the proposed development, and the local~~  
3799 ~~government has not implemented that element.~~

3800 ~~(d) The local government has provided a means by which the~~  
3801 ~~landowner will be assessed a fair share of the cost of providing~~  
3802 ~~the transportation facilities necessary to serve the proposed~~  
3803 ~~development.~~

3804 ~~(e) The landowner has made a binding commitment to the~~  
3805 ~~local government to pay the fair share of the cost of providing~~  
3806 ~~the transportation facilities to serve the proposed development.~~

3807 ~~(12) (a) A development of regional impact may satisfy the~~  
3808 ~~transportation concurrency requirements of the local~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~comprehensive plan, the local government's concurrency management system, and s. 380.06 by payment of a proportionate-share contribution for local and regionally significant traffic impacts, if:~~

~~1. The development of regional impact which, based on its location or mix of land uses, is designed to encourage pedestrian or other nonautomotive modes of transportation;~~

~~2. The proportionate-share contribution for local and regionally significant traffic impacts is sufficient to pay for one or more required mobility improvements that will benefit a regionally significant transportation facility;~~

~~3. The owner and developer of the development of regional impact pays or assures payment of the proportionate-share contribution; and~~

~~4. If the regionally significant transportation facility to be constructed or improved is under the maintenance authority of a governmental entity, as defined by s. 334.03(12), other than the local government with jurisdiction over the development of regional impact, the developer is required to enter into a binding and legally enforceable commitment to transfer funds to the governmental entity having maintenance authority or to otherwise assure construction or improvement of the facility.~~

~~The proportionate-share contribution may be applied to any transportation facility to satisfy the provisions of this subsection and the local comprehensive plan, but, for the purposes of this subsection, the amount of the proportionate-share contribution shall be calculated based upon the cumulative~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~number of trips from the proposed development expected to reach roadways during the peak hour from the complete buildout of a stage or phase being approved, divided by the change in the peak hour maximum service volume of roadways resulting from construction of an improvement necessary to maintain the adopted level of service, multiplied by the construction cost, at the time of developer payment, of the improvement necessary to maintain the adopted level of service. For purposes of this subsection, "construction cost" includes all associated costs of the improvement. Proportionate share mitigation shall be limited to ensure that a development of regional impact meeting the requirements of this subsection mitigates its impact on the transportation system but is not responsible for the additional cost of reducing or eliminating backlogs. This subsection also applies to Florida Quality Developments pursuant to s. 380.061 and to detailed specific area plans implementing optional sector plans pursuant to s. 163.3245.~~

~~(b) As used in this subsection, the term "backlog" means a facility or facilities on which the adopted level of service standard is exceeded by the existing trips, plus additional projected background trips from any source other than the development project under review that are forecast by established traffic standards, including traffic modeling, consistent with the University of Florida Bureau of Economic and Business Research medium population projections. Additional projected background trips are to be coincident with the particular stage or phase of development under review.~~

~~(13) School concurrency shall be established on a~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~districtwide basis and shall include all public schools in the district and all portions of the district, whether located in a municipality or an unincorporated area unless exempt from the public school facilities element pursuant to s. 163.3177(12).~~

(6) (a) If concurrency is applied to public education facilities, ~~The application of school concurrency to development shall be based upon the adopted comprehensive plan, as amended.~~ all local governments within a county, except as provided in paragraph (i) ~~(f)~~, shall include principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies, including adopted levels of service, in their comprehensive plans and ~~adopt and transmit to the state land planning agency the necessary plan amendments, along with the interlocal agreements. If the county and one or more municipalities have adopted school concurrency into its comprehensive plan and interlocal agreement that represents at least 80 percent of the total countywide population, the failure of one or more municipalities to adopt the concurrency and enter into the interlocal agreement does not preclude implementation of school concurrency within the school district.~~ ~~agreement, for a compliance review pursuant to s. 163.3184(7) and (8). The minimum requirements for school concurrency are the following:~~

~~(a) Public school facilities element. A local government shall adopt and transmit to the state land planning agency a plan or plan amendment which includes a public school facilities element which is consistent with the requirements of s. 163.3177(12) and which is determined to be in compliance as defined in s. 163.3184(1)(b).~~ All local government provisions included in comprehensive plans regarding school concurrency

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~public school facilities plan elements~~ within a county must be consistent with each other as well as the requirements of this part.

~~(b) Level of service standards. The Legislature recognizes that an essential requirement for a concurrency management system is the level of service at which a public facility is expected to operate.~~

1. Local governments and school boards imposing school concurrency shall exercise authority in conjunction with each other to establish jointly adequate level-of-service standards, as defined in chapter ~~9J-5, Florida Administrative Code,~~ necessary to implement the adopted local government comprehensive plan, based on data and analysis.

(c) 2. Public school level-of-service standards shall be included and adopted into the capital improvements element of the local comprehensive plan and shall apply districtwide to all schools of the same type. Types of schools may include elementary, middle, and high schools as well as special purpose facilities such as magnet schools.

(d) 3. Local governments and school boards may ~~shall have~~ the option to utilize tiered level-of-service standards to allow time to achieve an adequate and desirable level of service as circumstances warrant.

(e) 4. ~~For the purpose of determining whether levels of service have been achieved, for the first 3 years of school concurrency implementation,~~ A school district that includes relocatable facilities in its inventory of student stations shall include the capacity of such relocatable facilities as

CS/HB 7129

2011

provided in s. 1013.35(2)(b)2.f., provided the relocatable facilities were purchased after 1998 and the relocatable facilities meet the standards for long-term use pursuant to s. 1013.20.

~~(c) Service areas. The Legislature recognizes that an essential requirement for a concurrency system is a designation of the area within which the level of service will be measured when an application for a residential development permit is reviewed for school concurrency purposes. This delineation is also important for purposes of determining whether the local government has a financially feasible public school capital facilities program that will provide schools which will achieve and maintain the adopted level of service standards.~~

(f)1. In order to balance competing interests, preserve the constitutional concept of uniformity, and avoid disruption of existing educational and growth management processes, local governments are encouraged, if they elect to adopt school concurrency, to ~~initially~~ apply school concurrency to development ~~only~~ on a districtwide basis so that a concurrency determination for a specific development will be based upon the availability of school capacity districtwide. ~~To ensure that development is coordinated with schools having available capacity, within 5 years after adoption of school concurrency,~~

2. If a local government elects to ~~governments shall~~ apply school concurrency on a less than districtwide basis, by such as using school attendance zones or concurrency service areas; ~~as provided in subparagraph 2.~~

a.2. ~~For local governments applying school concurrency on~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

3949 ~~a less than districtwide basis, such as utilizing school~~  
3950 ~~attendance zones or larger school concurrency service areas,~~  
3951 Local governments and school boards shall have the burden to  
3952 demonstrate that the utilization of school capacity is maximized  
3953 to the greatest extent possible in the comprehensive plan and  
3954 amendment, taking into account transportation costs and court-  
3955 approved desegregation plans, as well as other factors. In  
3956 addition, in order to achieve concurrency within the service  
3957 area boundaries selected by local governments and school boards,  
3958 the service area boundaries, together with the standards for  
3959 establishing those boundaries, shall be identified and included  
3960 as supporting data and analysis for the comprehensive plan.

3961 b.3. Where school capacity is available on a districtwide  
3962 basis but school concurrency is applied on a less than  
3963 districtwide basis in the form of concurrency service areas, if  
3964 the adopted level-of-service standard cannot be met in a  
3965 particular service area as applied to an application for a  
3966 development permit and if the needed capacity for the particular  
3967 service area is available in one or more contiguous service  
3968 areas, as adopted by the local government, then the local  
3969 government may not deny an application for site plan or final  
3970 subdivision approval or the functional equivalent for a  
3971 development or phase of a development on the basis of school  
3972 concurrency, and if issued, development impacts shall be  
3973 subtracted from the ~~shifted to~~ contiguous service area's areas  
3974 ~~with schools having available capacity totals.~~ Students from the  
3975 development may not be required to go to the adjacent service  
3976 area unless the school board rezones the area in which the

CS/HB 7129

2011

development occurs.

~~(g)(d) Financial feasibility. The Legislature recognizes that financial feasibility is an important issue because The premise of concurrency is that the public facilities will be provided in order to achieve and maintain the adopted level-of-service standard. This part and chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, contain specific standards to determine the financial feasibility of capital programs. These standards were adopted to make concurrency more predictable and local governments more accountable.~~

~~1. A comprehensive plan that imposes amendment seeking to impose school concurrency shall contain appropriate amendments to the capital improvements element of the comprehensive plan, consistent with the requirements of s. 163.3177(3) and rule 9J-5.016, Florida Administrative Code. The capital improvements element shall identify facilities necessary to meet adopted levels of service during a 5-year period consistent with the school board's educational set forth a financially feasible public school capital facilities plan program, established in conjunction with the school board, that demonstrates that the adopted level-of-service standards will be achieved and maintained.~~

(h)1. In order to limit the liability of local governments, a local government may allow a landowner to proceed with development of a specific parcel of land notwithstanding a failure of the development to satisfy school concurrency, if all the following factors are shown to exist:

a. The proposed development would be consistent with the

CS/HB 7129

2011

4005 future land use designation for the specific property and with  
4006 pertinent portions of the adopted local plan, as determined by  
4007 the local government.

4008 b. The local government's capital improvements element and  
4009 the school board's educational facilities plan provide for  
4010 school facilities adequate to serve the proposed development,  
4011 and the local government or school board has not implemented  
4012 that element or the project includes a plan that demonstrates  
4013 that the capital facilities needed as a result of the project  
4014 can be reasonably provided.

4015 c. The local government and school board have provided a  
4016 means by which the landowner will be assessed a proportionate  
4017 share of the cost of providing the school facilities necessary  
4018 to serve the proposed development.

4019 ~~2. Such amendments shall demonstrate that the public~~  
4020 ~~school capital facilities program meets all of the financial~~  
4021 ~~feasibility standards of this part and chapter 9J-5, Florida~~  
4022 ~~Administrative Code, that apply to capital programs which~~  
4023 ~~provide the basis for mandatory concurrency on other public~~  
4024 ~~facilities and services.~~

4025 ~~3. When the financial feasibility of a public school~~  
4026 ~~capital facilities program is evaluated by the state land~~  
4027 ~~planning agency for purposes of a compliance determination, the~~  
4028 ~~evaluation shall be based upon the service areas selected by the~~  
4029 ~~local governments and school board.~~

4030 ~~2.(c) Availability standard. Consistent with the public~~  
4031 ~~welfare, If a local government applies school concurrency, it~~  
4032 ~~may not deny an application for site plan, final subdivision~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

4033 approval, or the functional equivalent for a development or  
4034 phase of a development authorizing residential development for  
4035 failure to achieve and maintain the level-of-service standard  
4036 for public school capacity in a local school concurrency  
4037 management system where adequate school facilities will be in  
4038 place or under actual construction within 3 years after the  
4039 issuance of final subdivision or site plan approval, or the  
4040 functional equivalent. School concurrency is satisfied if the  
4041 developer executes a legally binding commitment to provide  
4042 mitigation proportionate to the demand for public school  
4043 facilities to be created by actual development of the property,  
4044 including, but not limited to, the options described in sub-  
4045 subparagraph a. subparagraph 1. Options for proportionate-share  
4046 mitigation of impacts on public school facilities must be  
4047 established in the comprehensive plan ~~public school facilities~~  
4048 ~~element~~ and the interlocal agreement pursuant to s. 163.31777.

4049 a.1- Appropriate mitigation options include the  
4050 contribution of land; the construction, expansion, or payment  
4051 for land acquisition or construction of a public school  
4052 facility; the construction of a charter school that complies  
4053 with the requirements of s. 1002.33(18); or the creation of  
4054 mitigation banking based on the construction of a public school  
4055 facility in exchange for the right to sell capacity credits.  
4056 Such options must include execution by the applicant and the  
4057 local government of a development agreement that constitutes a  
4058 legally binding commitment to pay proportionate-share mitigation  
4059 for the additional residential units approved by the local  
4060 government in a development order and actually developed on the

CS/HB 7129

2011

property, taking into account residential density allowed on the property prior to the plan amendment that increased the overall residential density. The district school board must be a party to such an agreement. As a condition of its entry into such a development agreement, the local government may require the landowner to agree to continuing renewal of the agreement upon its expiration.

~~b.2.~~ If the interlocal agreement ~~education facilities plan~~ and the local government comprehensive plan ~~public educational facilities element~~ authorize a contribution of land; the construction, expansion, or payment for land acquisition; the construction or expansion of a public school facility, or a portion thereof; or the construction of a charter school that complies with the requirements of s. 1002.33(18), as proportionate-share mitigation, the local government shall credit such a contribution, construction, expansion, or payment toward any other impact fee or exaction imposed by local ordinance for the same need, on a dollar-for-dollar basis at fair market value.

~~c.3.~~ Any proportionate-share mitigation must be directed by the school board toward a school capacity improvement identified in the ~~a financially feasible~~ 5-year school board's educational facilities ~~district work~~ plan that satisfies the demands created by the development in accordance with a binding developer's agreement.

~~4.~~ ~~If a development is precluded from commencing because there is inadequate classroom capacity to mitigate the impacts of the development, the development may nevertheless commence if~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~there are accelerated facilities in an approved capital improvement element scheduled for construction in year four or later of such plan which, when built, will mitigate the proposed development, or if such accelerated facilities will be in the next annual update of the capital facilities element, the developer enters into a binding, financially guaranteed agreement with the school district to construct an accelerated facility within the first 3 years of an approved capital improvement plan, and the cost of the school facility is equal to or greater than the development's proportionate share. When the completed school facility is conveyed to the school district, the developer shall receive impact fee credits usable within the zone where the facility is constructed or any attendance zone contiguous with or adjacent to the zone where the facility is constructed.~~

3.5. This paragraph does not limit the authority of a local government to deny a development permit or its functional equivalent pursuant to its home rule regulatory powers, except as provided in this part.

~~(i)(f) Intergovernmental coordination.~~

~~1. When establishing concurrency requirements for public schools, a local government shall satisfy the requirements for intergovernmental coordination set forth in s. 163.3177(6)(h)1. and 2., except that~~ A municipality is not required to be a signatory to the interlocal agreement required by paragraph (j) ~~ss. 163.3177(6)(h)2. and 163.31777(6),~~ as a prerequisite for imposition of school concurrency, and as a nonsignatory, may ~~shall~~ not participate in the adopted local school concurrency

CS/HB 7129

2011

4117 system, if the municipality meets all of the following criteria  
4118 for having no significant impact on school attendance:

4119 1.a. The municipality has issued development orders for  
4120 fewer than 50 residential dwelling units during the preceding 5  
4121 years, or the municipality has generated fewer than 25  
4122 additional public school students during the preceding 5 years.

4123 2.b. The municipality has not annexed new land during the  
4124 preceding 5 years in land use categories which permit  
4125 residential uses that will affect school attendance rates.

4126 3.e. The municipality has no public schools located within  
4127 its boundaries.

4128 4.d. At least 80 percent of the developable land within  
4129 the boundaries of the municipality has been built upon.

4130 ~~2. A municipality which qualifies as having no significant~~  
4131 ~~impact on school attendance pursuant to the criteria of~~  
4132 ~~subparagraph 1. must review and determine at the time of its~~  
4133 ~~evaluation and appraisal report pursuant to s. 163.3191 whether~~  
4134 ~~it continues to meet the criteria pursuant to s. 163.3177(6).~~  
4135 ~~If the municipality determines that it no longer meets the~~  
4136 ~~criteria, it must adopt appropriate school concurrency goals,~~  
4137 ~~objectives, and policies in its plan amendments based on the~~  
4138 ~~evaluation and appraisal report, and enter into the existing~~  
4139 ~~interlocal agreement required by ss. 163.3177(6)(h)2. and~~  
4140 ~~163.31777, in order to fully participate in the school~~  
4141 ~~concurrency system. If such a municipality fails to do so, it~~  
4142 ~~will be subject to the enforcement provisions of s. 163.3191.~~

4143 (j)(g) Interlocal agreement for school concurrency. When  
4144 establishing concurrency requirements for public schools, a

CS/HB 7129

2011

4145 local government must enter into an interlocal agreement that  
4146 satisfies the requirements in ss. 163.3177(6)(h)1. and 2. and  
4147 163.31777 and the requirements of this subsection. The  
4148 interlocal agreement shall acknowledge both the school board's  
4149 constitutional and statutory obligations to provide a uniform  
4150 system of free public schools on a countywide basis, and the  
4151 land use authority of local governments, including their  
4152 authority to approve or deny comprehensive plan amendments and  
4153 development orders. ~~The interlocal agreement shall be submitted~~  
4154 ~~to the state land planning agency by the local government as a~~  
4155 ~~part of the compliance review, along with the other necessary~~  
4156 ~~amendments to the comprehensive plan required by this part. In~~  
4157 ~~addition to the requirements of ss. 163.3177(6)(h) and~~  
4158 ~~163.31777,~~ The interlocal agreement shall meet the following  
4159 requirements:

4160 1. Establish the mechanisms for coordinating the  
4161 development, adoption, and amendment of each local government's  
4162 school concurrency related provisions of the comprehensive plan  
4163 ~~public school facilities element~~ with each other and the plans  
4164 of the school board to ensure a uniform districtwide school  
4165 concurrency system.

4166 ~~2. Establish a process for the development of siting~~  
4167 ~~criteria which encourages the location of public schools~~  
4168 ~~proximate to urban residential areas to the extent possible and~~  
4169 ~~seeks to collocate schools with other public facilities such as~~  
4170 ~~parks, libraries, and community centers to the extent possible.~~

4171 2.3. Specify uniform, districtwide level-of-service  
4172 standards for public schools of the same type and the process

CS/HB 7129

2011

4173 for modifying the adopted level-of-service standards.

4174 ~~4. Establish a process for the preparation, amendment, and~~  
4175 ~~joint approval by each local government and the school board of~~  
4176 ~~a public school capital facilities program which is financially~~  
4177 ~~feasible, and a process and schedule for incorporation of the~~  
4178 ~~public school capital facilities program into the local~~  
4179 ~~government comprehensive plans on an annual basis.~~

4180 3.5. Define the geographic application of school  
4181 concurrency. If school concurrency is to be applied on a less  
4182 than districtwide basis in the form of concurrency service  
4183 areas, the agreement shall establish criteria and standards for  
4184 the establishment and modification of school concurrency service  
4185 areas. ~~The agreement shall also establish a process and schedule~~  
4186 ~~for the mandatory incorporation of the school concurrency~~  
4187 ~~service areas and the criteria and standards for establishment~~  
4188 ~~of the service areas into the local government comprehensive~~  
4189 ~~plans.~~ The agreement shall ensure maximum utilization of school  
4190 capacity, taking into account transportation costs and court-  
4191 approved desegregation plans, as well as other factors. ~~The~~  
4192 ~~agreement shall also ensure the achievement and maintenance of~~  
4193 ~~the adopted level-of-service standards for the geographic area~~  
4194 ~~of application throughout the 5 years covered by the public~~  
4195 ~~school capital facilities plan and thereafter by adding a new~~  
4196 ~~fifth year during the annual update.~~

4197 4.6. Establish a uniform districtwide procedure for  
4198 implementing school concurrency which provides for:

4199 a. The evaluation of development applications for  
4200 compliance with school concurrency requirements, including

CS/HB 7129

2011

information provided by the school board on affected schools, impact on levels of service, and programmed improvements for affected schools and any options to provide sufficient capacity;

b. An opportunity for the school board to review and comment on the effect of comprehensive plan amendments and rezonings on the public school facilities plan; and

c. The monitoring and evaluation of the school concurrency system.

~~7. Include provisions relating to amendment of the agreement.~~

~~5.8.~~ A process and uniform methodology for determining proportionate-share mitigation pursuant to paragraph (h) ~~subparagraph (e)1.~~

~~(k)(h) Local government authority.~~ This subsection does not limit the authority of a local government to grant or deny a development permit or its functional equivalent prior to the implementation of school concurrency.

~~(14) The state land planning agency shall, by October 1, 1998, adopt by rule minimum criteria for the review and determination of compliance of a public school facilities element adopted by a local government for purposes of imposition of school concurrency.~~

~~(15)(a) Multimodal transportation districts may be established under a local government comprehensive plan in areas delineated on the future land use map for which the local comprehensive plan assigns secondary priority to vehicle mobility and primary priority to assuring a safe, comfortable, and attractive pedestrian environment, with convenient~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~interconnection to transit. Such districts must incorporate community design features that will reduce the number of automobile trips or vehicle miles of travel and will support an integrated, multimodal transportation system. Prior to the designation of multimodal transportation districts, the Department of Transportation shall be consulted by the local government to assess the impact that the proposed multimodal district area is expected to have on the adopted level-of-service standards established for Strategic Intermodal System facilities, as defined in s. 339.64, and roadway facilities funded in accordance with s. 339.2819. Further, the local government shall, in cooperation with the Department of Transportation, develop a plan to mitigate any impacts to the Strategic Intermodal System, including the development of a long-term concurrency management system pursuant to subsection (9) and s. 163.3177(3)(d). Multimodal transportation districts existing prior to July 1, 2005, shall meet, at a minimum, the provisions of this section by July 1, 2006, or at the time of the comprehensive plan update pursuant to the evaluation and appraisal report, whichever occurs last.~~

~~(b) Community design elements of such a district include: a complementary mix and range of land uses, including educational, recreational, and cultural uses; interconnected networks of streets designed to encourage walking and bicycling, with traffic-calming where desirable; appropriate densities and intensities of use within walking distance of transit stops; daily activities within walking distance of residences, allowing independence to persons who do not drive; public uses, streets,~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

4257 ~~and squares that are safe, comfortable, and attractive for the~~  
4258 ~~pedestrian, with adjoining buildings open to the street and with~~  
4259 ~~parking not interfering with pedestrian, transit, automobile,~~  
4260 ~~and truck travel modes.~~

4261 ~~(c) Local governments may establish multimodal level-of-~~  
4262 ~~service standards that rely primarily on nonvehicular modes of~~  
4263 ~~transportation within the district, when justified by an~~  
4264 ~~analysis demonstrating that the existing and planned community~~  
4265 ~~design will provide an adequate level of mobility within the~~  
4266 ~~district based upon professionally accepted multimodal level-of-~~  
4267 ~~service methodologies. The analysis must also demonstrate that~~  
4268 ~~the capital improvements required to promote community design~~  
4269 ~~are financially feasible over the development or redevelopment~~  
4270 ~~timeframe for the district and that community design features~~  
4271 ~~within the district provide convenient interconnection for a~~  
4272 ~~multimodal transportation system. Local governments may issue~~  
4273 ~~development permits in reliance upon all planned community~~  
4274 ~~design capital improvements that are financially feasible over~~  
4275 ~~the development or redevelopment timeframe for the district,~~  
4276 ~~without regard to the period of time between development or~~  
4277 ~~redevelopment and the scheduled construction of the capital~~  
4278 ~~improvements. A determination of financial feasibility shall be~~  
4279 ~~based upon currently available funding or funding sources that~~  
4280 ~~could reasonably be expected to become available over the~~  
4281 ~~planning period.~~

4282 ~~(d) Local governments may reduce impact fees or local~~  
4283 ~~access fees for development within multimodal transportation~~  
4284 ~~districts based on the reduction of vehicle trips per household~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

4285 ~~or vehicle miles of travel expected from the development pattern~~  
4286 ~~planned for the district.~~

4287 ~~(16) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide a~~  
4288 ~~method by which the impacts of development on transportation~~  
4289 ~~facilities can be mitigated by the cooperative efforts of the~~  
4290 ~~public and private sectors. The methodology used to calculate~~  
4291 ~~proportionate fair share mitigation under this section shall be~~  
4292 ~~as provided for in subsection (12).~~

4293 ~~(a) By December 1, 2006, each local government shall adopt~~  
4294 ~~by ordinance a methodology for assessing proportionate fair-~~  
4295 ~~share mitigation options. By December 1, 2005, the Department of~~  
4296 ~~Transportation shall develop a model transportation concurrency~~  
4297 ~~management ordinance with methodologies for assessing~~  
4298 ~~proportionate fair share mitigation options.~~

4299 ~~(b)1. In its transportation concurrency management system,~~  
4300 ~~a local government shall, by December 1, 2006, include~~  
4301 ~~methodologies that will be applied to calculate proportionate~~  
4302 ~~fair share mitigation. A developer may choose to satisfy all~~  
4303 ~~transportation concurrency requirements by contributing or~~  
4304 ~~paying proportionate fair share mitigation if transportation~~  
4305 ~~facilities or facility segments identified as mitigation for~~  
4306 ~~traffic impacts are specifically identified for funding in the~~  
4307 ~~5-year schedule of capital improvements in the capital~~  
4308 ~~improvements element of the local plan or the long-term~~  
4309 ~~concurrency management system or if such contributions or~~  
4310 ~~payments to such facilities or segments are reflected in the 5-~~  
4311 ~~year schedule of capital improvements in the next regularly~~  
4312 ~~scheduled update of the capital improvements element. Updates to~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~the 5-year capital improvements element which reflect proportionate fair-share contributions may not be found not in compliance based on ss. 163.3164(32) and 163.3177(3) if additional contributions, payments or funding sources are reasonably anticipated during a period not to exceed 10 years to fully mitigate impacts on the transportation facilities.~~

~~2. Proportionate fair-share mitigation shall be applied as a credit against impact fees to the extent that all or a portion of the proportionate fair-share mitigation is used to address the same capital infrastructure improvements contemplated by the local government's impact fee ordinance.~~

~~(c) Proportionate fair-share mitigation includes, without limitation, separately or collectively, private funds, contributions of land, and construction and contribution of facilities and may include public funds as determined by the local government. Proportionate fair-share mitigation may be directed toward one or more specific transportation improvements reasonably related to the mobility demands created by the development and such improvements may address one or more modes of travel. The fair market value of the proportionate fair-share mitigation shall not differ based on the form of mitigation. A local government may not require a development to pay more than its proportionate fair-share contribution regardless of the method of mitigation. Proportionate fair-share mitigation shall be limited to ensure that a development meeting the requirements of this section mitigates its impact on the transportation system but is not responsible for the additional cost of reducing or eliminating backlogs.~~

4341       ~~(d) This subsection does not require a local government to~~  
4342 ~~approve a development that is not otherwise qualified for~~  
4343 ~~approval pursuant to the applicable local comprehensive plan and~~  
4344 ~~land development regulations.~~

4345       ~~(e) Mitigation for development impacts to facilities on~~  
4346 ~~the Strategic Intermodal System made pursuant to this subsection~~  
4347 ~~requires the concurrence of the Department of Transportation.~~

4348       ~~(f) If the funds in an adopted 5-year capital improvements~~  
4349 ~~element are insufficient to fully fund construction of a~~  
4350 ~~transportation improvement required by the local government's~~  
4351 ~~concurrency management system, a local government and a~~  
4352 ~~developer may still enter into a binding proportionate share~~  
4353 ~~agreement authorizing the developer to construct that amount of~~  
4354 ~~development on which the proportionate share is calculated if~~  
4355 ~~the proportionate share amount in such agreement is sufficient~~  
4356 ~~to pay for one or more improvements which will, in the opinion~~  
4357 ~~of the governmental entity or entities maintaining the~~  
4358 ~~transportation facilities, significantly benefit the impacted~~  
4359 ~~transportation system. The improvements funded by the~~  
4360 ~~proportionate share component must be adopted into the 5-year~~  
4361 ~~capital improvements schedule of the comprehensive plan at the~~  
4362 ~~next annual capital improvements element update. The funding of~~  
4363 ~~any improvements that significantly benefit the impacted~~  
4364 ~~transportation system satisfies concurrency requirements as a~~  
4365 ~~mitigation of the development's impact upon the overall~~  
4366 ~~transportation system even if there remains a failure of~~  
4367 ~~concurrency on other impacted facilities.~~

4368       ~~(g) Except as provided in subparagraph (b)1., this section~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

may not prohibit the Department of Community Affairs from finding other portions of the capital improvements element amendments not in compliance as provided in this chapter.

~~(h) The provisions of this subsection do not apply to a development of regional impact satisfying the requirements of subsection (12).~~

~~(i) As used in this subsection, the term "backlog" means a facility or facilities on which the adopted level-of-service standard is exceeded by the existing trips, plus additional projected background trips from any source other than the development project under review that are forecast by established traffic standards, including traffic modeling, consistent with the University of Florida Bureau of Economic and Business Research medium population projections. Additional projected background trips are to be coincident with the particular stage or phase of development under review.~~

~~(17) A local government and the developer of affordable workforce housing units developed in accordance with s. 380.06(19) or s. 380.0651(3) may identify an employment center or centers in close proximity to the affordable workforce housing units. If at least 50 percent of the units are occupied by an employee or employees of an identified employment center or centers, all of the affordable workforce housing units are exempt from transportation concurrency requirements, and the local government may not reduce any transportation trip-generation entitlements of an approved development-of-regional-impact development order. As used in this subsection, the term "close proximity" means 5 miles from the nearest point of the~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

development of regional impact to the nearest point of the employment center, and the term "employment center" means a place of employment that employs at least 25 or more full-time employees.

Section 16. Section 163.3182, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3182 Transportation deficiencies ~~concurrency~~ ~~backlogs~~.—

(1) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the term:

(a) "Transportation deficiency ~~concurrency~~ ~~backlog~~ area" means the geographic area within the unincorporated portion of a county or within the municipal boundary of a municipality designated in a local government comprehensive plan for which a transportation development ~~concurrency~~ ~~backlog~~ authority is created pursuant to this section. A transportation deficiency ~~concurrency~~ ~~backlog~~ area created within the corporate boundary of a municipality shall be made pursuant to an interlocal agreement between a county, a municipality or municipalities, and any affected taxing authority or authorities.

(b) "Authority" or "transportation development ~~concurrency~~ ~~backlog~~ authority" means the governing body of a county or municipality within which an authority is created.

(c) "Governing body" means the council, commission, or other legislative body charged with governing the county or municipality within which an ~~a~~ transportation ~~concurrency~~ ~~backlog~~ authority is created pursuant to this section.

(d) "Transportation deficiency ~~concurrency~~ ~~backlog~~" means an identified need ~~deficiency~~ where the existing and projected

CS/HB 7129

2011

extent of traffic volume exceeds the level of service standard adopted in a local government comprehensive plan for a transportation facility.

(e) "Transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan" means the plan adopted as part of a local government comprehensive plan by the governing body of a county or municipality acting as a transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority.

(f) "Transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ project" means any designated transportation project identified for construction within the jurisdiction of a transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority.

(g) "Debt service millage" means any millage levied pursuant to s. 12, Art. VII of the State Constitution.

(h) "Increment revenue" means the amount calculated pursuant to subsection (5).

(i) "Taxing authority" means a public body that levies or is authorized to levy an ad valorem tax on real property located within a transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area, except a school district.

(2) CREATION OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ~~CONCURRENCY~~ ~~BACKLOG~~ AUTHORITIES.—

(a) A county or municipality may create a transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority if it has an identified transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~.

(b) Acting as the transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority within the authority's jurisdictional boundary, the governing body of a county or municipality shall

CS/HB 7129

2011

4453 adopt and implement a plan to eliminate all identified  
4454 transportation deficiencies ~~concurrency backlogs~~ within the  
4455 authority's jurisdiction using funds provided pursuant to  
4456 subsection (5) and as otherwise provided pursuant to this  
4457 section.

4458 (c) The Legislature finds and declares that there exist in  
4459 many counties and municipalities areas that have significant  
4460 transportation deficiencies and inadequate transportation  
4461 facilities; that many insufficiencies and inadequacies severely  
4462 limit or prohibit the satisfaction of transportation level of  
4463 service ~~concurrency~~ standards; that the transportation  
4464 insufficiencies and inadequacies affect the health, safety, and  
4465 welfare of the residents of these counties and municipalities;  
4466 that the transportation insufficiencies and inadequacies  
4467 adversely affect economic development and growth of the tax base  
4468 for the areas in which these insufficiencies and inadequacies  
4469 exist; and that the elimination of transportation deficiencies  
4470 and inadequacies and the satisfaction of transportation  
4471 concurrency standards are paramount public purposes for the  
4472 state and its counties and municipalities.

4473 (3) POWERS OF A TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ~~CONCURRENCY~~  
4474 ~~BACKLOG~~ AUTHORITY.—Each transportation development ~~concurrency~~  
4475 ~~backlog~~ authority created pursuant to this section has the  
4476 powers necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of this  
4477 section, including the following powers in addition to others  
4478 granted in this section:

4479 (a) To make and execute contracts and other instruments  
4480 necessary or convenient to the exercise of its powers under this



CS/HB 7129

2011

4481 section.

4482 (b) To undertake and carry out transportation ~~concurrency~~  
4483 ~~backlog~~ projects for transportation facilities designed to  
4484 relieve transportation deficiencies ~~that have a concurrency~~  
4485 ~~backlog~~ within the authority's jurisdiction. Transportation  
4486 ~~Concurrency backlog~~ projects may include transportation  
4487 facilities that provide for alternative modes of travel  
4488 including sidewalks, bikeways, and mass transit which are  
4489 related to a deficient ~~backlogged~~ transportation facility.

4490 (c) To invest any transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ funds  
4491 held in reserve, sinking funds, or any such funds not required  
4492 for immediate disbursement in property or securities in which  
4493 savings banks may legally invest funds subject to the control of  
4494 the authority and to redeem such bonds as have been issued  
4495 pursuant to this section at the redemption price established  
4496 therein, or to purchase such bonds at less than redemption  
4497 price. All such bonds redeemed or purchased shall be canceled.

4498 (d) To borrow money, including, but not limited to,  
4499 issuing debt obligations such as, but not limited to, bonds,  
4500 notes, certificates, and similar debt instruments; to apply for  
4501 and accept advances, loans, grants, contributions, and any other  
4502 forms of financial assistance from the Federal Government or the  
4503 state, county, or any other public body or from any sources,  
4504 public or private, for the purposes of this part; to give such  
4505 security as may be required; to enter into and carry out  
4506 contracts or agreements; and to include in any contracts for  
4507 financial assistance with the Federal Government for or with  
4508 respect to a transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ project and

CS/HB 7129

2011

related activities such conditions imposed under federal laws as the transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority considers reasonable and appropriate and which are not inconsistent with the purposes of this section.

(e) To make or have made all surveys and plans necessary to the carrying out of the purposes of this section; to contract with any persons, public or private, in making and carrying out such plans; and to adopt, approve, modify, or amend such transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plans.

(f) To appropriate such funds and make such expenditures as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, and to enter into agreements with other public bodies, which agreements may extend over any period notwithstanding any provision or rule of law to the contrary.

(4) TRANSPORTATION SUFFICIENCY ~~CONCURRENCY BACKLOG~~ PLANS.—

~~(a)~~ Each transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority shall adopt a transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan as a part of the local government comprehensive plan within 6 months after the creation of the authority. The plan must:

(a)~~1.~~ Identify all transportation facilities that have been designated as deficient and require the expenditure of moneys to upgrade, modify, or mitigate the deficiency.

(b)~~2.~~ Include a priority listing of all transportation facilities that have been designated as deficient and do not satisfy ~~concurrency~~ requirements pursuant to s. 163.3180, and the applicable local government comprehensive plan.

(c)~~3.~~ Establish a schedule for financing and construction

CS/HB 7129

2011

4537 of transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ projects that will  
4538 eliminate transportation deficiencies ~~concurrency backlogs~~  
4539 within the jurisdiction of the authority within 10 years after  
4540 the transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan  
4541 adoption. The schedule shall be adopted as part of the local  
4542 government comprehensive plan.

4543 ~~(b) The adoption of the transportation concurrency backlog~~  
4544 ~~plan shall be exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).~~

4545  
4546 Notwithstanding such schedule requirements, as long as the  
4547 schedule provides for the elimination of all transportation  
4548 deficiencies ~~concurrency backlogs~~ within 10 years after the  
4549 adoption of the transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~  
4550 plan, the final maturity date of any debt incurred to finance or  
4551 refinance the related projects may be no later than 40 years  
4552 after the date the debt is incurred and the authority may  
4553 continue operations and administer the trust fund established as  
4554 provided in subsection (5) for as long as the debt remains  
4555 outstanding.

4556 (5) ESTABLISHMENT OF LOCAL TRUST FUND.—The transportation  
4557 development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority shall establish a  
4558 local transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ trust fund upon  
4559 creation of the authority. Each local trust fund shall be  
4560 administered by the transportation development ~~concurrency~~  
4561 ~~backlog~~ authority within which a transportation deficiencies  
4562 have ~~concurrency backlog has~~ been identified. Each local trust  
4563 fund must continue to be funded under this section for as long  
4564 as the projects set forth in the related transportation

CS/HB 7129

2011

4565 sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan remain to be completed or  
4566 until any debt incurred to finance or refinance the related  
4567 projects is no longer outstanding, whichever occurs later.  
4568 Beginning in the first fiscal year after the creation of the  
4569 authority, each local trust fund shall be funded by the proceeds  
4570 of an ad valorem tax increment collected within each  
4571 transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area to be  
4572 determined annually and shall be a minimum of 25 percent of the  
4573 difference between the amounts set forth in paragraphs (a) and  
4574 (b), except that if all of the affected taxing authorities agree  
4575 under an interlocal agreement, a particular local trust fund may  
4576 be funded by the proceeds of an ad valorem tax increment greater  
4577 than 25 percent of the difference between the amounts set forth  
4578 in paragraphs (a) and (b):

4579 (a) The amount of ad valorem tax levied each year by each  
4580 taxing authority, exclusive of any amount from any debt service  
4581 millage, on taxable real property contained within the  
4582 jurisdiction of the transportation development ~~concurrency~~  
4583 ~~backlog~~ authority and within the transportation deficiency  
4584 ~~backlog~~ area; and

4585 (b) The amount of ad valorem taxes which would have been  
4586 produced by the rate upon which the tax is levied each year by  
4587 or for each taxing authority, exclusive of any debt service  
4588 millage, upon the total of the assessed value of the taxable  
4589 real property within the transportation deficiency ~~concurrency~~  
4590 ~~backlog~~ area as shown on the most recent assessment roll used in  
4591 connection with the taxation of such property of each taxing  
4592 authority prior to the effective date of the ordinance funding

CS/HB 7129

2011

the trust fund.

(6) EXEMPTIONS.—

(a) The following public bodies or taxing authorities are exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section:

1. A special district that levies ad valorem taxes on taxable real property in more than one county.

2. A special district for which the sole available source of revenue is the authority to levy ad valorem taxes at the time an ordinance is adopted under this section. However, revenues or aid that may be dispensed or appropriated to a district as defined in s. 388.011 at the discretion of an entity other than such district are ~~shall~~ not be deemed available.

3. A library district.

4. A neighborhood improvement district created under the Safe Neighborhoods Act.

5. A metropolitan transportation authority.

6. A water management district created under s. 373.069.

7. A community redevelopment agency.

(b) A transportation development ~~concurrency exemption~~ authority may also exempt from this section a special district that levies ad valorem taxes within the transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area pursuant to s. 163.387(2)(d).

(7) TRANSPORTATION CONCURRENCY SATISFACTION.—Upon adoption of a transportation sufficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ plan as a part of the local government comprehensive plan, and the plan going into effect, the area subject to the plan shall be deemed to have achieved and maintained transportation level-of-service

CS/HB 7129

2011

standards, ~~and to have met requirements for financial feasibility for transportation facilities, and for the purpose of proposed development transportation concurrency has been satisfied.~~ Proportionate fair-share mitigation shall be limited to ensure that a development inside a transportation deficiency ~~concurrency backlog~~ area is not responsible for the additional costs of eliminating deficiencies ~~backlogs~~.

(8) DISSOLUTION.—Upon completion of all transportation ~~concurrency backlog~~ projects identified in the transportation sufficiency plan and repayment or defeasance of all debt issued to finance or refinance such projects, a transportation development ~~concurrency backlog~~ authority shall be dissolved, and its assets and liabilities transferred to the county or municipality within which the authority is located. All remaining assets of the authority must be used for implementation of transportation projects within the jurisdiction of the authority. The local government comprehensive plan shall be amended to remove the transportation concurrency backlog plan.

Section 17. Section 163.3184, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3184 Process for adoption of comprehensive plan or plan amendment.—

(1) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:

(a) "Affected person" includes the affected local government; persons owning property, residing, or owning or operating a business within the boundaries of the local government whose plan is the subject of the review; owners of

CS/HB 7129

2011

real property abutting real property that is the subject of a proposed change to a future land use map; and adjoining local governments that can demonstrate that the plan or plan amendment will produce substantial impacts on the increased need for publicly funded infrastructure or substantial impacts on areas designated for protection or special treatment within their jurisdiction. Each person, other than an adjoining local government, in order to qualify under this definition, shall also have submitted oral or written comments, recommendations, or objections to the local government during the period of time beginning with the transmittal hearing for the plan or plan amendment and ending with the adoption of the plan or plan amendment.

(b) "In compliance" means consistent with the requirements of ss. 163.3177, 163.3178, 163.3180, 163.3191, ~~and 163.3245, and 163.3248~~ with the state comprehensive plan, with the appropriate strategic regional policy plan, ~~and with chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, where such rule is not inconsistent with this part~~ and with the principles for guiding development in designated areas of critical state concern and with part III of chapter 369, where applicable.

(c) "Reviewing agencies" means:

1. The state land planning agency;
2. The appropriate regional planning council;
3. The appropriate water management district;
4. The Department of Environmental Protection;
5. The Department of State;
6. The Department of Transportation;

CS/HB 7129

2011

4677 7. In the case of plan amendments relating to public  
4678 schools, the Department of Education;

4679 8. In the case of plans or plan amendments that affect a  
4680 military installation listed in s. 163.3175, the commanding  
4681 officer of the affected military installation;

4682 9. In the case of county plans and plan amendments, the  
4683 Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and the Department of  
4684 Agriculture and Consumer Services; and

4685 10. In the case of municipal plans and plan amendments,  
4686 the county in which the municipality is located.

4687 (2) COMPREHENSIVE PLANS AND PLAN AMENDMENTS.—

4688 (a) Plan amendments adopted by local governments shall  
4689 follow the expedited state review process in subsection (3),  
4690 except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c).

4691 (b) Plan amendments that qualify as small-scale  
4692 development amendments may follow the small-scale review process  
4693 in s. 163.3187.

4694 (c) Plan amendments that are in an area of critical state  
4695 concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05; propose a rural land  
4696 stewardship area pursuant to s. 163.3248; propose a sector plan  
4697 pursuant to s. 163.3245; update a comprehensive plan based on an  
4698 evaluation and appraisal pursuant to s. 163.3191; or are new  
4699 plans for newly incorporated municipalities adopted pursuant to  
4700 s. 163.3167 shall follow the state coordinated review process in  
4701 subsection (4).

4702 (3) EXPEDITED STATE REVIEW PROCESS FOR ADOPTION OF  
4703 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENTS.—

4704 (a) The process for amending a comprehensive plan



CS/HB 7129

2011

described in this subsection shall apply to all amendments except as provided in paragraphs (2)(b) and (c) and shall be applicable statewide.

(b)1. The local government, after the initial public hearing held pursuant to subsection (11), shall immediately transmit the amendment or amendments and appropriate supporting data and analyses to the reviewing agencies. The local governing body shall also transmit a copy of the amendments and supporting data and analyses to any other local government or governmental agency that has filed a written request with the governing body.

2. The reviewing agencies and any other local government or governmental agency specified in subparagraph 1. may provide comments regarding the amendment or amendments to the local government. State agencies shall only comment on important state resources and facilities that will be adversely impacted by the amendment if adopted. Comments provided by state agencies shall state with specificity how the plan amendment will adversely impact an important state resource or facility and shall identify measures the local government may take to eliminate, reduce, or mitigate the adverse impacts. Such comments, if not resolved, may result in a challenge by the state land planning agency to the plan amendment. Agencies and local governments must transmit their comments to the affected local government such that they are received by the local government not later than 30 days from the date on which the agency or government received the amendment or amendments. Reviewing agencies shall also send a copy of their comments to the state land planning agency.

CS/HB 7129

2011

4733       3. Comments to the local government from a regional  
4734 planning council, county, or municipality shall be limited as  
4735 follows:

4736       a. The regional planning council review and comments shall  
4737 be limited to adverse effects on regional resources or  
4738 facilities identified in the strategic regional policy plan and  
4739 extrajurisdictional impacts that would be inconsistent with the  
4740 comprehensive plan of any affected local government within the  
4741 region. A regional planning council may not review and comment  
4742 on a proposed comprehensive plan amendment prepared by such  
4743 council unless the plan amendment has been changed by the local  
4744 government subsequent to the preparation of the plan amendment  
4745 by the regional planning council.

4746       b. County comments shall be in the context of the  
4747 relationship and effect of the proposed plan amendments on the  
4748 county plan.

4749       c. Municipal comments shall be in the context of the  
4750 relationship and effect of the proposed plan amendments on the  
4751 municipal plan.

4752       d. Military installation comments shall be provided in  
4753 accordance with s. 163.3175.

4754       4. Comments to the local government from state agencies  
4755 shall be limited to the following subjects as they relate to  
4756 important state resources and facilities that will be adversely  
4757 impacted by the amendment if adopted:

4758       a. The Department of Environmental Protection shall limit  
4759 its comments to the subjects of air and water pollution;  
4760 wetlands and other surface waters of the state; federal and

CS/HB 7129

2011

4761 state-owned lands and interest in lands, including state parks,  
4762 greenways and trails, and conservation easements; solid waste;  
4763 water and wastewater treatment; and the Everglades ecosystem  
4764 restoration.

4765 b. The Department of State shall limit its comments to the  
4766 subjects of historic and archeological resources.

4767 c. The Department of Transportation shall limit its  
4768 comments to the subject of the strategic intermodal system.

4769 d. The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission shall  
4770 limit its comments to subjects relating to fish and wildlife  
4771 habitat and listed species and their habitat.

4772 e. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services  
4773 shall limit its comments to the subjects of agriculture,  
4774 forestry, and aquaculture issues.

4775 f. The Department of Education shall limit its comments to  
4776 the subject of public school facilities.

4777 g. The appropriate water management district shall limit  
4778 its comments to flood protection and floodplain management,  
4779 wetlands and other surface waters, and regional water supply.

4780 h. The state land planning agency shall limit its comments  
4781 to important state resources and facilities outside the  
4782 jurisdiction of other commenting state agencies and may include  
4783 comments on countervailing planning policies and objectives  
4784 served by the plan amendment that should be balanced against  
4785 potential adverse impacts to important state resources and  
4786 facilities.

4787 (c)1. The local government shall hold its second public  
4788 hearing, which shall be a hearing on whether to adopt one or

CS/HB 7129

2011

4789 more comprehensive plan amendments pursuant to subsection (11).  
4790 If the local government fails, within 180 days after receipt of  
4791 agency comments, to hold the second public hearing, the  
4792 amendments shall be deemed withdrawn unless extended by  
4793 agreement with notice to the state land planning agency and any  
4794 affected person that provided comments on the amendment. The  
4795 180-day limitation does not apply to amendments processed  
4796 pursuant to s. 380.06.

4797 2. All comprehensive plan amendments adopted by the  
4798 governing body, along with the supporting data and analysis,  
4799 shall be transmitted within 10 days after the second public  
4800 hearing to the state land planning agency and any other agency  
4801 or local government that provided timely comments under  
4802 subparagraph (b)2.

4803 3. The state land planning agency shall notify the local  
4804 government of any deficiencies within 5 working days after  
4805 receipt of an amendment package. For purposes of completeness,  
4806 an amendment shall be deemed complete if it contains a full,  
4807 executed copy of the adoption ordinance or ordinances; in the  
4808 case of a text amendment, a full copy of the amended language in  
4809 legislative format with new words inserted in the text  
4810 underlined, and words deleted stricken with hyphens; in the case  
4811 of a future land use map amendment, a copy of the future land  
4812 use map clearly depicting the parcel, its existing future land  
4813 use designation, and its adopted designation; and a copy of any  
4814 data and analyses the local government deems appropriate.

4815 4. An amendment adopted under this paragraph does not  
4816 become effective until 31 days after the state land planning

CS/HB 7129

2011

4817 agency notifies the local government that the plan amendment  
4818 package is complete. Amendments listed in paragraph (2) (c) and  
4819 subject to the state coordinated review process go into effect  
4820 pursuant to the state land planning agency's notice of intent.  
4821 If timely challenged, an amendment does not become effective  
4822 until the state land planning agency or the Administration  
4823 Commission enters a final order determining the adopted  
4824 amendment to be in compliance.

4825 (4) STATE COORDINATED REVIEW PROCESS.—

4826 (a)(2) Coordination.—The state land planning agency shall  
4827 only use the state coordinated review process described in this  
4828 subsection for review of comprehensive plans and plan amendments  
4829 described in paragraph (2) (c). Each comprehensive plan or plan  
4830 amendment proposed to be adopted pursuant to this subsection  
4831 part shall be transmitted, adopted, and reviewed in the manner  
4832 prescribed in this subsection section. The state land planning  
4833 agency shall have responsibility for plan review, coordination,  
4834 and the preparation and transmission of comments, pursuant to  
4835 this subsection section, to the local governing body responsible  
4836 for the comprehensive plan or plan amendment. The state land  
4837 planning agency shall maintain a single file concerning any  
4838 proposed or adopted plan amendment submitted by a local  
4839 government for any review under this section. Copies of all  
4840 correspondence, papers, notes, memoranda, and other documents  
4841 received or generated by the state land planning agency must be  
4842 placed in the appropriate file. Paper copies of all electronic  
4843 mail correspondence must be placed in the file. The file and its  
4844 contents must be available for public inspection and copying as

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~provided in chapter 119.~~

~~(b)(3)~~ Local government transmittal of proposed plan or amendment.—

~~(a)~~ Each local governing body proposing a plan or plan amendment specified in paragraph (2)(c) shall transmit the complete proposed comprehensive plan or plan amendment to the reviewing agencies ~~state land planning agency, the appropriate regional planning council and water management district, the Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of State, and the Department of Transportation, and, in the case of municipal plans, to the appropriate county, and, in the case of county plans, to the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services,~~ immediately following the first ~~a~~ public hearing pursuant to subsection (11). The transmitted document shall clearly indicate on the cover sheet that this plan amendment is subject to the state coordinated review process of s. 163.3184(4)(15) as specified in the state land planning agency's procedural rules. The local governing body shall also transmit a copy of the complete proposed comprehensive plan or plan amendment to any other unit of local government or government agency in the state that has filed a written request with the governing body for the plan or plan amendment. ~~The local government may request a review by the state land planning agency pursuant to subsection (6) at the time of the transmittal of an amendment.~~

~~(b)~~ A local governing body shall not transmit portions of a plan or plan amendment unless it has previously provided to all state agencies designated by the state land planning agency

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~a complete copy of its adopted comprehensive plan pursuant to subsection (7) and as specified in the agency's procedural rules. In the case of comprehensive plan amendments, the local governing body shall transmit to the state land planning agency, the appropriate regional planning council and water management district, the Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of State, and the Department of Transportation, and, in the case of municipal plans, to the appropriate county and, in the case of county plans, to the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the materials specified in the state land planning agency's procedural rules and, in cases in which the plan amendment is a result of an evaluation and appraisal report adopted pursuant to s. 163.3191, a copy of the evaluation and appraisal report. Local governing bodies shall consolidate all proposed plan amendments into a single submission for each of the two plan amendment adoption dates during the calendar year pursuant to s. 163.3187.~~

~~(c) A local government may adopt a proposed plan amendment previously transmitted pursuant to this subsection, unless review is requested or otherwise initiated pursuant to subsection (6).~~

~~(d) In cases in which a local government transmits multiple individual amendments that can be clearly and legally separated and distinguished for the purpose of determining whether to review the proposed amendment, and the state land planning agency elects to review several or a portion of the amendments and the local government chooses to immediately adopt~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

4901 ~~the remaining amendments not reviewed, the amendments~~  
4902 ~~immediately adopted and any reviewed amendments that the local~~  
4903 ~~government subsequently adopts together constitute one amendment~~  
4904 ~~cycle in accordance with s. 163.3187(1).~~

4905 ~~(e) At the request of an applicant, a local government~~  
4906 ~~shall consider an application for zoning changes that would be~~  
4907 ~~required to properly enact the provisions of any proposed plan~~  
4908 ~~amendment transmitted pursuant to this subsection. Zoning~~  
4909 ~~changes approved by the local government are contingent upon the~~  
4910 ~~comprehensive plan or plan amendment transmitted becoming~~  
4911 ~~effective.~~

4912 (c)(4) Reviewing agency comments INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
4913 REVIEW.—~~The governmental agencies specified in paragraph (b) may~~  
4914 ~~paragraph (3) (a) shall provide comments regarding the plan or~~  
4915 plan amendments in accordance with subparagraphs (3) (b) 2.-4.  
4916 However, comments on plans or plan amendments required to be  
4917 reviewed under the state coordinated review process shall be  
4918 sent to the state land planning agency within 30 days after  
4919 receipt by the state land planning agency of the complete  
4920 proposed plan or plan amendment from the local government. If  
4921 the state land planning agency comments on a plan or plan  
4922 amendment adopted under the state coordinated review process, it  
4923 shall provide comments according to paragraph (d). Any other  
4924 unit of local government or government agency specified in  
4925 paragraph (b) may provide comments to the state land planning  
4926 agency in accordance with subparagraphs (3) (b) 2.-4. within 30  
4927 days after receipt by the state land planning agency of the  
4928 complete proposed plan or plan amendment. If the plan or plan



CS/HB 7129

2011

4929 ~~amendment includes or relates to the public school facilities~~  
4930 ~~element pursuant to s. 163.3177(12), the state land planning~~  
4931 ~~agency shall submit a copy to the Office of Educational~~  
4932 ~~Facilities of the Commissioner of Education for review and~~  
4933 ~~comment. The appropriate regional planning council shall also~~  
4934 ~~provide its written comments to the state land planning agency~~  
4935 ~~within 30 days after receipt by the state land planning agency~~  
4936 ~~of the complete proposed plan amendment and shall specify any~~  
4937 ~~objections, recommendations for modifications, and comments of~~  
4938 ~~any other regional agencies to which the regional planning~~  
4939 ~~council may have referred the proposed plan amendment. Written~~  
4940 ~~comments submitted by the public shall be sent directly to the~~  
4941 ~~local government within 30 days after notice of transmittal by~~  
4942 ~~the local government of the proposed plan amendment will be~~  
4943 ~~considered as if submitted by governmental agencies. All written~~  
4944 ~~agency and public comments must be made part of the file~~  
4945 ~~maintained under subsection (2).~~

4946 ~~(5) REGIONAL, COUNTY, AND MUNICIPAL REVIEW. The review of~~  
4947 ~~the regional planning council pursuant to subsection (4) shall~~  
4948 ~~be limited to effects on regional resources or facilities~~  
4949 ~~identified in the strategic regional policy plan and~~  
4950 ~~extrajurisdictional impacts which would be inconsistent with the~~  
4951 ~~comprehensive plan of the affected local government. However,~~  
4952 ~~any inconsistency between a local plan or plan amendment and a~~  
4953 ~~strategic regional policy plan must not be the sole basis for a~~  
4954 ~~notice of intent to find a local plan or plan amendment not in~~  
4955 ~~compliance with this act. A regional planning council shall not~~  
4956 ~~review and comment on a proposed comprehensive plan it prepared~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

4957 ~~itself unless the plan has been changed by the local government~~  
4958 ~~subsequent to the preparation of the plan by the regional~~  
4959 ~~planning agency. The review of the county land planning agency~~  
4960 ~~pursuant to subsection (4) shall be primarily in the context of~~  
4961 ~~the relationship and effect of the proposed plan amendment on~~  
4962 ~~any county comprehensive plan element. Any review by~~  
4963 ~~municipalities will be primarily in the context of the~~  
4964 ~~relationship and effect on the municipal plan.~~

4965 (d) ~~(6)~~ State land planning agency review.—

4966 ~~(a) The state land planning agency shall review a proposed~~  
4967 ~~plan amendment upon request of a regional planning council,~~  
4968 ~~affected person, or local government transmitting the plan~~  
4969 ~~amendment. The request from the regional planning council or~~  
4970 ~~affected person must be received within 30 days after~~  
4971 ~~transmittal of the proposed plan amendment pursuant to~~  
4972 ~~subsection (3). A regional planning council or affected person~~  
4973 ~~requesting a review shall do so by submitting a written request~~  
4974 ~~to the agency with a notice of the request to the local~~  
4975 ~~government and any other person who has requested notice.~~

4976 ~~(b) The state land planning agency may review any proposed~~  
4977 ~~plan amendment regardless of whether a request for review has~~  
4978 ~~been made, if the agency gives notice to the local government,~~  
4979 ~~and any other person who has requested notice, of its intention~~  
4980 ~~to conduct such a review within 35 days after receipt of the~~  
4981 ~~complete proposed plan amendment.~~

4982 1. ~~(c) The state land planning agency shall establish by~~  
4983 ~~rule a schedule for receipt of comments from the various~~  
4984 ~~government agencies, as well as written public comments,~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

4985 ~~pursuant to subsection (4).~~ If the state land planning agency  
4986 elects to review a plan or plan the amendment ~~or the agency is~~  
4987 ~~required to review the amendment as~~ specified in paragraph  
4988 (2) (c) (a), the agency shall issue a report giving its  
4989 objections, recommendations, and comments regarding the proposed  
4990 plan or plan amendment within 60 days after receipt of the  
4991 ~~complete proposed plan or plan~~ amendment ~~by the state land~~  
4992 ~~planning agency.~~ Notwithstanding the limitation on comments in  
4993 sub-subparagraph (3) (b) 4.g., the state land planning agency may  
4994 make objections, recommendations, and comments in its report  
4995 regarding whether the plan or plan amendment is in compliance  
4996 and whether the plan or plan amendment will adversely impact  
4997 important state resources and facilities. Any objection  
4998 regarding an important state resource or facility that will be  
4999 adversely impacted by the adopted plan or plan amendment shall  
5000 also state with specificity how the plan or plan amendment will  
5001 adversely impact the important state resource or facility and  
5002 shall identify measures the local government may take to  
5003 eliminate, reduce, or mitigate the adverse impacts. When a  
5004 federal, state, or regional agency has implemented a permitting  
5005 program, the state land planning agency shall not require a  
5006 local government is not required to duplicate or exceed that  
5007 permitting program in its comprehensive plan or to implement  
5008 such a permitting program in its land development regulations.  
5009 This subparagraph does not ~~Nothing contained herein shall~~  
5010 prohibit the state land planning agency in conducting its review  
5011 of local plans or plan amendments from making objections,  
5012 recommendations, and comments ~~or making compliance~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

5013 ~~determinations~~ regarding densities and intensities consistent  
5014 with ~~the provisions of~~ this part. In preparing its comments, the  
5015 state land planning agency shall only base its considerations on  
5016 written, and not oral, comments, ~~from any source.~~

5017 2.(d) The state land planning agency review shall identify  
5018 all written communications with the agency regarding the  
5019 proposed plan amendment. ~~If the state land planning agency does~~  
5020 ~~not issue such a review, it shall identify in writing to the~~  
5021 ~~local government all written communications received 30 days~~  
5022 ~~after transmittal.~~ The written identification must include a  
5023 list of all documents received or generated by the agency, which  
5024 list must be of sufficient specificity to enable the documents  
5025 to be identified and copies requested, if desired, and the name  
5026 of the person to be contacted to request copies of any  
5027 identified document. ~~The list of documents must be made a part~~  
5028 ~~of the public records of the state land planning agency.~~

5029 (e)(7) Local government review of comments; adoption of  
5030 plan or amendments and transmittal.—

5031 ~~(a)~~ The local government shall review the report ~~written~~  
5032 ~~comments~~ submitted to it by the state land planning agency, if  
5033 any, and written comments submitted to it by any other person,  
5034 agency, or government. ~~Any comments, recommendations, or~~  
5035 ~~objections and any reply to them shall be public documents, a~~  
5036 ~~part of the permanent record in the matter, and admissible in~~  
5037 ~~any proceeding in which the comprehensive plan or plan amendment~~  
5038 ~~may be at issue.~~ The local government, upon receipt of the  
5039 report ~~written comments~~ from the state land planning agency,  
5040 shall follow the process in paragraph (3)(c) for the adoption of

CS/HB 7129

2011

its plan or plan amendment. After the state land planning agency makes a determination of completeness pursuant to subparagraph (3)(c)3. regarding the adopted plan or plan amendment, the state land planning agency shall have 45 days to determine if the plan or plan amendment is in compliance with this act. Unless the plan or plan amendment is substantially changed from the one commented on, the state land planning agency's compliance determination shall be limited to objections raised in the objections, recommendation, and comments report. During the time period provided for in this subsection, the state land planning agency shall issue, through a senior administrator or the secretary, a notice of intent to find that the plan or plan amendment is in compliance or not in compliance. The state land planning agency shall post a copy of the notice of intent on the agency's Internet site. Publication by the state land planning agency of the notice of intent on the state land planning agency's Internet site shall be prima facie evidence of compliance with the publication requirements of this section.

(5) ADMINISTRATIVE CHALLENGES TO PLANS AND PLAN AMENDMENTS.—

(a) Any affected person as defined in paragraph (1)(a) may file a petition with the Division of Administrative Hearings pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57, with a copy served on the affected local government, to request a formal hearing to challenge whether the plan or plan amendments are in compliance as defined in paragraph (1)(b). This petition must be filed with the division within 30 days after the local government adopts the amendment. The state land planning agency may not intervene

CS/HB 7129

2011

in a proceeding initiated by an affected person.

(b) The state land planning agency may file a petition with the Division of Administrative Hearings pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57, with a copy served on the affected local government, to request a formal hearing to challenge whether the plan or plan amendment is in compliance as defined in paragraph (1)(b). The state land planning agency's petition must clearly state the reasons for the challenge. This petition must be filed with the division within 30 days after the state land planning agency notifies the local government that the plan amendment package is complete according to subparagraph (3)(c)3.

1. The state land planning agency's challenge to plan amendments adopted under the expedited state review process shall be limited to the comments provided by the reviewing agencies pursuant to subparagraphs (3)(b)2.-4., upon a determination by the state land planning agency that an important state resource or facility will be adversely impacted by the adopted plan amendment. The state land planning agency's petition shall state with specificity how the plan amendment will adversely impact the important state resource or facility. The state land planning agency may challenge a plan amendment that has substantially changed from the version on which the agencies provided comments but only upon a determination by the state land planning agency that an important state resource or facility will be adversely impacted.

2. If the state land planning agency issues a notice of intent to find the comprehensive plan or plan amendment not in compliance with this act, the notice of intent shall be

CS/HB 7129

2011

forwarded to the Division of Administrative Hearings of the Department of Management Services, which shall conduct a proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 in the county of and convenient to the affected local jurisdiction. The parties to the proceeding shall be the state land planning agency, the affected local government, and any affected person who intervenes. No new issue may be alleged as a reason to find a plan or plan amendment not in compliance in an administrative pleading filed more than 21 days after publication of notice unless the party seeking that issue establishes good cause for not alleging the issue within that time period. Good cause does not include excusable neglect.

(c) An administrative law judge shall hold a hearing in the affected local jurisdiction on whether the plan or plan amendment is in compliance.

1. In challenges filed by an affected person, the comprehensive plan or plan amendment shall be determined to be in compliance if the local government's determination of compliance is fairly debatable.

2.a. In challenges filed by the state land planning agency, the local government's determination that the comprehensive plan or plan amendment is in compliance is presumed to be correct, and the local government's determination shall be sustained unless it is shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the comprehensive plan or plan amendment is not in compliance.

b. In challenges filed by the state land planning agency, the local government's determination that elements of its plan

CS/HB 7129

2011

are related to and consistent with each other shall be sustained if the determination is fairly debatable.

3. In challenges filed by the state land planning agency that require a determination by the agency that an important state resource or facility will be adversely impacted by the adopted plan or plan amendment, the local government may contest the agency's determination of an important state resource or facility. The state land planning agency shall prove its determination by clear and convincing evidence.

(d) If the administrative law judge recommends that the amendment be found not in compliance, the judge shall submit the recommended order to the Administration Commission for final agency action. The Administration Commission shall enter a final order within 45 days after its receipt of the recommended order.

(e) If the administrative law judge recommends that the amendment be found in compliance, the judge shall submit the recommended order to the state land planning agency.

1. If the state land planning agency determines that the plan amendment should be found not in compliance, the agency shall refer, within 30 days after receipt of the recommended order, the recommended order and its determination to the Administration Commission for final agency action.

2. If the state land planning agency determines that the plan amendment should be found in compliance, the agency shall enter its final order not later than 30 days after receipt of the recommended order.

(f) Parties to a proceeding under this subsection may enter into compliance agreements using the process in subsection



CS/HB 7129

2011

5153 (6) .

5154 (6) COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT.—

5155 (a) At any time after the filing of a challenge, the state  
5156 land planning agency and the local government may voluntarily  
5157 enter into a compliance agreement to resolve one or more of the  
5158 issues raised in the proceedings. Affected persons who have  
5159 initiated a formal proceeding or have intervened in a formal  
5160 proceeding may also enter into a compliance agreement with the  
5161 local government. All parties granted intervenor status shall be  
5162 provided reasonable notice of the commencement of a compliance  
5163 agreement negotiation process and a reasonable opportunity to  
5164 participate in such negotiation process. Negotiation meetings  
5165 with local governments or intervenors shall be open to the  
5166 public. The state land planning agency shall provide each party  
5167 granted intervenor status with a copy of the compliance  
5168 agreement within 10 days after the agreement is executed. The  
5169 compliance agreement shall list each portion of the plan or plan  
5170 amendment that has been challenged, and shall specify remedial  
5171 actions that the local government has agreed to complete within  
5172 a specified time in order to resolve the challenge, including  
5173 adoption of all necessary plan amendments. The compliance  
5174 agreement may also establish monitoring requirements and  
5175 incentives to ensure that the conditions of the compliance  
5176 agreement are met.

5177 (b) Upon the filing of a compliance agreement executed by  
5178 the parties to a challenge and the local government with the  
5179 Division of Administrative Hearings, any administrative  
5180 proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 regarding the plan or

CS/HB 7129

2011

5181 plan amendment covered by the compliance agreement shall be  
5182 stayed.

5183 (c) Before its execution of a compliance agreement, the  
5184 local government must approve the compliance agreement at a  
5185 public hearing advertised at least 10 days before the public  
5186 hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in  
5187 accordance with the advertisement requirements of chapter 125 or  
5188 chapter 166, as applicable.

5189 (d) The local government shall hold a single public  
5190 hearing for adopting remedial amendments.

5191 (e) For challenges to amendments adopted under the  
5192 expedited review process, if the local government adopts a  
5193 comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement,  
5194 an affected person or the state land planning agency may file a  
5195 revised challenge with the Division of Administrative Hearings  
5196 within 15 days after the adoption of the remedial amendment.

5197 (f) For challenges to amendments adopted under the state  
5198 coordinated process, the state land planning agency, upon  
5199 receipt of a plan or plan amendment adopted pursuant to a  
5200 compliance agreement, shall issue a cumulative notice of intent  
5201 addressing both the remedial amendment and the plan or plan  
5202 amendment that was the subject of the agreement.

5203 1. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan or  
5204 plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice  
5205 of intent to find the plan amendment in compliance is issued,  
5206 the state land planning agency shall forward the notice of  
5207 intent to the Division of Administrative Hearings and the  
5208 administrative law judge shall realign the parties in the

CS/HB 7129

2011

pending proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57, which shall  
thereafter be governed by the process contained in paragraph  
(5) (a) and subparagraph (5) (c) 1., including provisions relating  
to challenges by an affected person, burden of proof, and issues  
of a recommended order and a final order. Parties to the  
original proceeding at the time of realignment may continue as  
parties without being required to file additional pleadings to  
initiate a proceeding, but may timely amend their pleadings to  
raise any challenge to the amendment that is the subject of the  
cumulative notice of intent, and must otherwise conform to the  
rules of procedure of the Division of Administrative Hearings.  
Any affected person not a party to the realigned proceeding may  
challenge the plan amendment that is the subject of the  
cumulative notice of intent by filing a petition with the agency  
as provided in subsection (5). The agency shall forward the  
petition filed by the affected person not a party to the  
realigned proceeding to the Division of Administrative Hearings  
for consolidation with the realigned proceeding. If the  
cumulative notice of intent is not challenged, the state land  
planning agency shall request that the Division of  
Administrative Hearings relinquish jurisdiction to the state  
land planning agency for issuance of a final order.

2. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan  
amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice of  
intent is issued that finds the plan amendment not in  
compliance, the state land planning agency shall forward the  
notice of intent to the Division of Administrative Hearings,  
which shall consolidate the proceeding with the pending

CS/HB 7129

2011

5237 proceeding and immediately set a date for a hearing in the  
5238 pending proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57. Affected  
5239 persons who are not a party to the underlying proceeding under  
5240 ss. 120.569 and 120.57 may challenge the plan amendment adopted  
5241 pursuant to the compliance agreement by filing a petition  
5242 pursuant to paragraph (5) (a).

5243 (g) This subsection does not prohibit a local government  
5244 from amending portions of its comprehensive plan other than  
5245 those that are the subject of a challenge. However, such  
5246 amendments to the plan may not be inconsistent with the  
5247 compliance agreement.

5248 (h) This subsection does not require settlement by any  
5249 party against its will or preclude the use of other informal  
5250 dispute resolution methods in the course of or in addition to  
5251 the method described in this subsection.

5252 (7) MEDIATION AND EXPEDITIOUS RESOLUTION.-

5253 (a) At any time after the matter has been forwarded to the  
5254 Division of Administrative Hearings, the local government  
5255 proposing the amendment may demand formal mediation or the local  
5256 government proposing the amendment or an affected person who is  
5257 a party to the proceeding may demand informal mediation or  
5258 expeditious resolution of the amendment proceedings by serving  
5259 written notice on the state land planning agency if a party to  
5260 the proceeding, all other parties to the proceeding, and the  
5261 administrative law judge.

5262 (b) Upon receipt of a notice pursuant to paragraph (a),  
5263 the administrative law judge shall set the matter for final  
5264 hearing no more than 30 days after receipt of the notice. Once a

CS/HB 7129

2011

final hearing has been set, no continuance in the hearing, and  
no additional time for post-hearing submittals, may be granted  
without the written agreement of the parties absent a finding by  
the administrative law judge of extraordinary circumstances.  
Extraordinary circumstances do not include matters relating to  
workload or need for additional time for preparation,  
negotiation, or mediation.

(c) Absent a showing of extraordinary circumstances, the  
administrative law judge shall issue a recommended order, in a  
case proceeding under subsection (5), within 30 days after  
filing of the transcript, unless the parties agree in writing to  
a longer time.

(d) Absent a showing of extraordinary circumstances, the  
Administration Commission shall issue a final order, in a case  
proceeding under subsection (5), within 45 days after the  
issuance of the recommended order, unless the parties agree in  
writing to a longer time. ~~have 120 days to adopt or adopt with~~  
~~changes the proposed comprehensive plan or s. 163.3191 plan~~  
~~amendments. In the case of comprehensive plan amendments other~~  
~~than those proposed pursuant to s. 163.3191, the local~~  
~~government shall have 60 days to adopt the amendment, adopt the~~  
~~amendment with changes, or determine that it will not adopt the~~  
~~amendment. The adoption of the proposed plan or plan amendment~~  
~~or the determination not to adopt a plan amendment, other than a~~  
~~plan amendment proposed pursuant to s. 163.3191, shall be made~~  
~~in the course of a public hearing pursuant to subsection (15).~~  
~~The local government shall transmit the complete adopted~~  
~~comprehensive plan or plan amendment, including the names and~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

addresses of persons compiled pursuant to paragraph (15)(c), to the state land planning agency as specified in the agency's procedural rules within 10 working days after adoption. The local governing body shall also transmit a copy of the adopted comprehensive plan or plan amendment to the regional planning agency and to any other unit of local government or governmental agency in the state that has filed a written request with the governing body for a copy of the plan or plan amendment.

~~(b) If the adopted plan amendment is unchanged from the proposed plan amendment transmitted pursuant to subsection (3) and an affected person as defined in paragraph (1)(a) did not raise any objection, the state land planning agency did not review the proposed plan amendment, and the state land planning agency did not raise any objections during its review pursuant to subsection (6), the local government may state in the transmittal letter that the plan amendment is unchanged and was not the subject of objections.~~

~~(8) NOTICE OF INTENT.~~

~~(a) If the transmittal letter correctly states that the plan amendment is unchanged and was not the subject of review or objections pursuant to paragraph (7)(b), the state land planning agency has 20 days after receipt of the transmittal letter within which to issue a notice of intent that the plan amendment is in compliance.~~

~~(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a) or in s. 163.3187(3), the state land planning agency, upon receipt of a local government's complete adopted comprehensive plan or plan amendment, shall have 45 days for review and to determine if the~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~plan or plan amendment is in compliance with this act, unless the amendment is the result of a compliance agreement entered into under subsection (16), in which case the time period for review and determination shall be 30 days. If review was not conducted under subsection (6), the agency's determination must be based upon the plan amendment as adopted. If review was conducted under subsection (6), the agency's determination of compliance must be based only upon one or both of the following:~~

~~1. The state land planning agency's written comments to the local government pursuant to subsection (6); or~~

~~2. Any changes made by the local government to the comprehensive plan or plan amendment as adopted.~~

~~(c)1. During the time period provided for in this subsection, the state land planning agency shall issue, through a senior administrator or the secretary, as specified in the agency's procedural rules, a notice of intent to find that the plan or plan amendment is in compliance or not in compliance. A notice of intent shall be issued by publication in the manner provided by this paragraph and by mailing a copy to the local government. The advertisement shall be placed in that portion of the newspaper where legal notices appear. The advertisement shall be published in a newspaper that meets the size and circulation requirements set forth in paragraph (15)(c) and that has been designated in writing by the affected local government at the time of transmittal of the amendment. Publication by the state land planning agency of a notice of intent in the newspaper designated by the local government shall be prima facie evidence of compliance with the publication requirements~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~of this section. The state land planning agency shall post a copy of the notice of intent on the agency's Internet site. The agency shall, no later than the date the notice of intent is transmitted to the newspaper, send by regular mail a courtesy informational statement to persons who provide their names and addresses to the local government at the transmittal hearing or at the adoption hearing where the local government has provided the names and addresses of such persons to the department at the time of transmittal of the adopted amendment. The informational statements shall include the name of the newspaper in which the notice of intent will appear, the approximate date of publication, the ordinance number of the plan or plan amendment, and a statement that affected persons have 21 days after the actual date of publication of the notice to file a petition.~~

~~2. A local government that has an Internet site shall post a copy of the state land planning agency's notice of intent on the site within 5 days after receipt of the mailed copy of the agency's notice of intent.~~

~~(9) PROCESS IF LOCAL PLAN OR AMENDMENT IS IN COMPLIANCE.~~

~~(a) If the state land planning agency issues a notice of intent to find that the comprehensive plan or plan amendment transmitted pursuant to s. 163.3167, s. 163.3187, s. 163.3189, or s. 163.3191 is in compliance with this act, any affected person may file a petition with the agency pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57 within 21 days after the publication of notice. In this proceeding, the local plan or plan amendment shall be determined to be in compliance if the local government's determination of compliance is fairly debatable.~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(b) The hearing shall be conducted by an administrative law judge of the Division of Administrative Hearings of the Department of Management Services, who shall hold the hearing in the county of and convenient to the affected local jurisdiction and submit a recommended order to the state land planning agency. The state land planning agency shall allow for the filing of exceptions to the recommended order and shall issue a final order after receipt of the recommended order if the state land planning agency determines that the plan or plan amendment is in compliance. If the state land planning agency determines that the plan or plan amendment is not in compliance, the agency shall submit the recommended order to the Administration Commission for final agency action.~~

~~(10) PROCESS IF LOCAL PLAN OR AMENDMENT IS NOT IN COMPLIANCE.—~~

~~(a) If the state land planning agency issues a notice of intent to find the comprehensive plan or plan amendment not in compliance with this act, the notice of intent shall be forwarded to the Division of Administrative Hearings of the Department of Management Services, which shall conduct a proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 in the county of and convenient to the affected local jurisdiction. The parties to the proceeding shall be the state land planning agency, the affected local government, and any affected person who intervenes. No new issue may be alleged as a reason to find a plan or plan amendment not in compliance in an administrative pleading filed more than 21 days after publication of notice unless the party seeking that issue establishes good cause for~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

5405 ~~not alleging the issue within that time period. Good cause shall~~  
5406 ~~not include excusable neglect. In the proceeding, the local~~  
5407 ~~government's determination that the comprehensive plan or plan~~  
5408 ~~amendment is in compliance is presumed to be correct. The local~~  
5409 ~~government's determination shall be sustained unless it is shown~~  
5410 ~~by a preponderance of the evidence that the comprehensive plan~~  
5411 ~~or plan amendment is not in compliance. The local government's~~  
5412 ~~determination that elements of its plans are related to and~~  
5413 ~~consistent with each other shall be sustained if the~~  
5414 ~~determination is fairly debatable.~~

5415 ~~(b) The administrative law judge assigned by the division~~  
5416 ~~shall submit a recommended order to the Administration~~  
5417 ~~Commission for final agency action.~~

5418 ~~(c) Prior to the hearing, the state land planning agency~~  
5419 ~~shall afford an opportunity to mediate or otherwise resolve the~~  
5420 ~~dispute. If a party to the proceeding requests mediation or~~  
5421 ~~other alternative dispute resolution, the hearing may not be~~  
5422 ~~held until the state land planning agency advises the~~  
5423 ~~administrative law judge in writing of the results of the~~  
5424 ~~mediation or other alternative dispute resolution. However, the~~  
5425 ~~hearing may not be delayed for longer than 90 days for mediation~~  
5426 ~~or other alternative dispute resolution unless a longer delay is~~  
5427 ~~agreed to by the parties to the proceeding. The costs of the~~  
5428 ~~mediation or other alternative dispute resolution shall be borne~~  
5429 ~~equally by all of the parties to the proceeding.~~

5430 ~~(8)-(11)~~ ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION.—

5431 (a) If the Administration Commission, upon a hearing  
5432 pursuant to subsection (5)-(9) ~~or subsection (10)~~, finds that the

CS/HB 7129

2011

5433 comprehensive plan or plan amendment is not in compliance with  
5434 this act, the commission shall specify remedial actions that  
5435 ~~which~~ would bring the comprehensive plan or plan amendment into  
5436 compliance.

5437 (b) The commission may specify the sanctions provided in  
5438 subparagraphs 1. and 2. to which the local government will be  
5439 subject if it elects to make the amendment effective  
5440 notwithstanding the determination of noncompliance.

5441 1. The commission may direct state agencies not to provide  
5442 funds to increase the capacity of roads, bridges, or water and  
5443 sewer systems within the boundaries of those local governmental  
5444 entities which have comprehensive plans or plan elements that  
5445 are determined not to be in compliance. The commission order may  
5446 also specify that the local government is ~~shall~~ not be eligible  
5447 for grants administered under the following programs:

5448 a.1. The Florida Small Cities Community Development Block  
5449 Grant Program, as authorized by ss. 290.0401-290.049.

5450 b.2. The Florida Recreation Development Assistance  
5451 Program, as authorized by chapter 375.

5452 c.3. Revenue sharing pursuant to ss. 206.60, 210.20, and  
5453 218.61 and chapter 212, to the extent not pledged to pay back  
5454 bonds.

5455 2. ~~(b)~~ If the local government is one which is required to  
5456 include a coastal management element in its comprehensive plan  
5457 pursuant to s. 163.3177(6)(g), the commission order may also  
5458 specify that the local government is not eligible for funding  
5459 pursuant to s. 161.091. The commission order may also specify  
5460 that the fact that the coastal management element has been

CS/HB 7129

2011

determined to be not in compliance shall be a consideration when the department considers permits under s. 161.053 and when the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund considers whether to sell, convey any interest in, or lease any sovereignty lands or submerged lands until the element is brought into compliance.

3.~~(e)~~ The sanctions provided by subparagraphs 1. and 2. do  
~~paragraphs (a) and (b) shall~~ not apply to a local government regarding any plan amendment, except for plan amendments that amend plans that have not been finally determined to be in compliance with this part, and except as provided in paragraph (b) ~~s. 163.3189(2) or s. 163.3191(11)~~.

(9)~~(12)~~ GOOD FAITH FILING.—The signature of an attorney or party constitutes a certificate that he or she has read the pleading, motion, or other paper and that, to the best of his or her knowledge, information, and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, it is not interposed for any improper purpose, such as to harass or to cause unnecessary delay, or for economic advantage, competitive reasons, or frivolous purposes or needless increase in the cost of litigation. If a pleading, motion, or other paper is signed in violation of these requirements, the administrative law judge, upon motion or his or her own initiative, shall impose upon the person who signed it, a represented party, or both, an appropriate sanction, which may include an order to pay to the other party or parties the amount of reasonable expenses incurred because of the filing of the pleading, motion, or other paper, including a reasonable attorney's fee.

CS/HB 7129

2011

5489        ~~(10)(13)~~ EXCLUSIVE PROCEEDINGS.—The proceedings under this  
5490 section shall be the sole proceeding or action for a  
5491 determination of whether a local government's plan, element, or  
5492 amendment is in compliance with this act.

5493        ~~(14) AREAS OF CRITICAL STATE CONCERN.—No proposed local~~  
5494 ~~government comprehensive plan or plan amendment which is~~  
5495 ~~applicable to a designated area of critical state concern shall~~  
5496 ~~be effective until a final order is issued finding the plan or~~  
5497 ~~amendment to be in compliance as defined in this section.~~

5498        ~~(11)(15)~~ PUBLIC HEARINGS.—

5499        (a) The procedure for transmittal of a complete proposed  
5500 comprehensive plan or plan amendment pursuant to subparagraph  
5501 ~~subsection~~ (3) (b)1. and paragraph (4) (b) and for adoption of a  
5502 comprehensive plan or plan amendment pursuant to  
5503 subparagraphs (3) (c)1. and (4) (e)1. ~~subsection (7)~~ shall be by  
5504 affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the members of  
5505 the governing body present at the hearing. The adoption of a  
5506 comprehensive plan or plan amendment shall be by ordinance. For  
5507 the purposes of transmitting or adopting a comprehensive plan or  
5508 plan amendment, the notice requirements in chapters 125 and 166  
5509 are superseded by this subsection, except as provided in this  
5510 part.

5511        (b) The local governing body shall hold at least two  
5512 advertised public hearings on the proposed comprehensive plan or  
5513 plan amendment as follows:

5514            1. The first public hearing shall be held at the  
5515 transmittal stage ~~pursuant to subsection (3)~~. It shall be held  
5516 on a weekday at least 7 days after the day that the first

CS/HB 7129

2011

5517 advertisement is published pursuant to the requirements of  
5518 chapter 125 or chapter 166.

5519 2. The second public hearing shall be held at the adoption  
5520 stage ~~pursuant to subsection (7).~~ It shall be held on a weekday  
5521 at least 5 days after the day that the second advertisement is  
5522 published pursuant to the requirements of chapter 125 or chapter  
5523 166.

5524 (c) Nothing in this part is intended to prohibit or limit  
5525 the authority of local governments to require a person  
5526 requesting an amendment to pay some or all of the cost of the  
5527 public notice.

5528 (12) CONCURRENT ZONING.—At the request of an applicant, a  
5529 local government shall consider an application for zoning  
5530 changes that would be required to properly enact any proposed  
5531 plan amendment transmitted pursuant to this subsection. Zoning  
5532 changes approved by the local government are contingent upon the  
5533 comprehensive plan or plan amendment transmitted becoming  
5534 effective.

5535 (13) AREAS OF CRITICAL STATE CONCERN.—No proposed local  
5536 government comprehensive plan or plan amendment that is  
5537 applicable to a designated area of critical state concern shall  
5538 be effective until a final order is issued finding the plan or  
5539 amendment to be in compliance as defined in paragraph (1)(b).

5540 ~~(c) The local government shall provide a sign-in form at~~  
5541 ~~the transmittal hearing and at the adoption hearing for persons~~  
5542 ~~to provide their names and mailing addresses. The sign-in form~~  
5543 ~~must advise that any person providing the requested information~~  
5544 ~~will receive a courtesy informational statement concerning~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

5545 ~~publications of the state land planning agency's notice of~~  
5546 ~~intent. The local government shall add to the sign-in form the~~  
5547 ~~name and address of any person who submits written comments~~  
5548 ~~concerning the proposed plan or plan amendment during the time~~  
5549 ~~period between the commencement of the transmittal hearing and~~  
5550 ~~the end of the adoption hearing. It is the responsibility of the~~  
5551 ~~person completing the form or providing written comments to~~  
5552 ~~accurately, completely, and legibly provide all information~~  
5553 ~~needed in order to receive the courtesy informational statement.~~

5554 ~~(d) The agency shall provide a model sign-in form for~~  
5555 ~~providing the list to the agency which may be used by the local~~  
5556 ~~government to satisfy the requirements of this subsection.~~

5557 ~~(e) If the proposed comprehensive plan or plan amendment~~  
5558 ~~changes the actual list of permitted, conditional, or prohibited~~  
5559 ~~uses within a future land use category or changes the actual~~  
5560 ~~future land use map designation of a parcel or parcels of land,~~  
5561 ~~the required advertisements shall be in the format prescribed by~~  
5562 ~~s. 125.66(4)(b)2. for a county or by s. 166.041(3)(c)2.b. for a~~  
5563 ~~municipality.~~

5564 ~~(16) COMPLIANCE AGREEMENTS.—~~

5565 ~~(a) At any time following the issuance of a notice of~~  
5566 ~~intent to find a comprehensive plan or plan amendment not in~~  
5567 ~~compliance with this part or after the initiation of a hearing~~  
5568 ~~pursuant to subsection (9), the state land planning agency and~~  
5569 ~~the local government may voluntarily enter into a compliance~~  
5570 ~~agreement to resolve one or more of the issues raised in the~~  
5571 ~~proceedings. Affected persons who have initiated a formal~~  
5572 ~~proceeding or have intervened in a formal proceeding may also~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~enter into the compliance agreement. All parties granted intervenor status shall be provided reasonable notice of the commencement of a compliance agreement negotiation process and a reasonable opportunity to participate in such negotiation process. Negotiation meetings with local governments or intervenors shall be open to the public. The state land planning agency shall provide each party granted intervenor status with a copy of the compliance agreement within 10 days after the agreement is executed. The compliance agreement shall list each portion of the plan or plan amendment which is not in compliance, and shall specify remedial actions which the local government must complete within a specified time in order to bring the plan or plan amendment into compliance, including adoption of all necessary plan amendments. The compliance agreement may also establish monitoring requirements and incentives to ensure that the conditions of the compliance agreement are met.~~

~~(b) Upon filing by the state land planning agency of a compliance agreement executed by the agency and the local government with the Division of Administrative Hearings, any administrative proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 regarding the plan or plan amendment covered by the compliance agreement shall be stayed.~~

~~(c) Prior to its execution of a compliance agreement, the local government must approve the compliance agreement at a public hearing advertised at least 10 days before the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in accordance with the advertisement requirements of subsection~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(15).~~

~~(d) A local government may adopt a plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement in accordance with the requirements of paragraph (15) (a). The plan amendment shall be exempt from the requirements of subsections (2)-(7). The local government shall hold a single adoption public hearing pursuant to the requirements of subparagraph (15) (b) 2. and paragraph (15) (e). Within 10 working days after adoption of a plan amendment, the local government shall transmit the amendment to the state land planning agency as specified in the agency's procedural rules, and shall submit one copy to the regional planning agency and to any other unit of local government or government agency in the state that has filed a written request with the governing body for a copy of the plan amendment, and one copy to any party to the proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 granted intervenor status.~~

~~(e) The state land planning agency, upon receipt of a plan amendment adopted pursuant to a compliance agreement, shall issue a cumulative notice of intent addressing both the compliance agreement amendment and the plan or plan amendment that was the subject of the agreement, in accordance with subsection (8).~~

~~(f) 1. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice of intent to find the plan amendment in compliance is issued, the state land planning agency shall forward the notice of intent to the Division of Administrative Hearings and the administrative law judge shall realign the parties in the pending proceeding~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~under ss. 120.569 and 120.57, which shall thereafter be governed by the process contained in paragraphs (9) (a) and (b), including provisions relating to challenges by an affected person, burden of proof, and issues of a recommended order and a final order, except as provided in subparagraph 2. Parties to the original proceeding at the time of realignment may continue as parties without being required to file additional pleadings to initiate a proceeding, but may timely amend their pleadings to raise any challenge to the amendment which is the subject of the cumulative notice of intent, and must otherwise conform to the rules of procedure of the Division of Administrative Hearings. Any affected person not a party to the realigned proceeding may challenge the plan amendment which is the subject of the cumulative notice of intent by filing a petition with the agency as provided in subsection (9). The agency shall forward the petition filed by the affected person not a party to the realigned proceeding to the Division of Administrative Hearings for consolidation with the realigned proceeding.~~

~~2. If any of the issues raised by the state land planning agency in the original subsection (10) proceeding are not resolved by the compliance agreement amendments, any intervenor in the original subsection (10) proceeding may require those issues to be addressed in the pending consolidated realigned proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57. As to those unresolved issues, the burden of proof shall be governed by subsection (10).~~

~~3. If the local government adopts a comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement and a notice of~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~intent to find the plan amendment not in compliance is issued, the state land planning agency shall forward the notice of intent to the Division of Administrative Hearings, which shall consolidate the proceeding with the pending proceeding and immediately set a date for hearing in the pending proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57. Affected persons who are not a party to the underlying proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 may challenge the plan amendment adopted pursuant to the compliance agreement by filing a petition pursuant to subsection (10).~~

~~(g) If the local government fails to adopt a comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to a compliance agreement, the state land planning agency shall notify the Division of Administrative Hearings, which shall set the hearing in the pending proceeding under ss. 120.569 and 120.57 at the earliest convenient time.~~

~~(h) This subsection does not prohibit a local government from amending portions of its comprehensive plan other than those which are the subject of the compliance agreement. However, such amendments to the plan may not be inconsistent with the compliance agreement.~~

~~(i) Nothing in this subsection is intended to limit the parties from entering into a compliance agreement at any time before the final order in the proceeding is issued, provided that the provisions of paragraph (c) shall apply regardless of when the compliance agreement is reached.~~

~~(j) Nothing in this subsection is intended to force any party into settlement against its will or to preclude the use of other informal dispute resolution methods, such as the services~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

5685 offered by the Florida Growth Management Dispute Resolution  
5686 Consortium, in the course of or in addition to the method  
5687 described in this subsection.

5688 ~~(17) COMMUNITY VISION AND URBAN BOUNDARY PLAN AMENDMENTS.—~~  
5689 A local government that has adopted a community vision and urban  
5690 service boundary under s. 163.3177(13) and (14) may adopt a plan  
5691 amendment related to map amendments solely to property within an  
5692 urban service boundary in the manner described in subsections  
5693 (1), (2), (7), (14), (15), and (16) and s. 163.3187(1)(c)1.d.  
5694 and e., 2., and 3., such that state and regional agency review  
5695 is eliminated. The department may not issue an objections,  
5696 recommendations, and comments report on proposed plan amendments  
5697 or a notice of intent on adopted plan amendments; however,  
5698 affected persons, as defined by paragraph (1)(a), may file a  
5699 petition for administrative review pursuant to the requirements  
5700 of s. 163.3187(3)(a) to challenge the compliance of an adopted  
5701 plan amendment. This subsection does not apply to any amendment  
5702 within an area of critical state concern, to any amendment that  
5703 increases residential densities allowable in high-hazard coastal  
5704 areas as defined in s. 163.3178(2)(h), or to a text change to  
5705 the goals, policies, or objectives of the local government's  
5706 comprehensive plan. Amendments submitted under this subsection  
5707 are exempt from the limitation on the frequency of plan  
5708 amendments in s. 163.3187.

5709 ~~(18) URBAN INFILL AND REDEVELOPMENT PLAN AMENDMENTS.—A~~  
5710 municipality that has a designated urban infill and  
5711 redevelopment area under s. 163.2517 may adopt a plan amendment  
5712 related to map amendments solely to property within a designated

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~urban infill and redevelopment area in the manner described in subsections (1), (2), (7), (14), (15), and (16) and s. 163.3187(1)(c) 1.d. and e., 2., and 3., such that state and regional agency review is eliminated. The department may not issue an objections, recommendations, and comments report on proposed plan amendments or a notice of intent on adopted plan amendments; however, affected persons, as defined by paragraph (1)(a), may file a petition for administrative review pursuant to the requirements of s. 163.3187(3)(a) to challenge the compliance of an adopted plan amendment. This subsection does not apply to any amendment within an area of critical state concern, to any amendment that increases residential densities allowable in high-hazard coastal areas as defined in s. 163.3178(2)(h), or to a text change to the goals, policies, or objectives of the local government's comprehensive plan. Amendments submitted under this subsection are exempt from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments in s. 163.3187.~~

~~(19) HOUSING INCENTIVE STRATEGY PLAN AMENDMENTS. Any local government that identifies in its comprehensive plan the types of housing developments and conditions for which it will consider plan amendments that are consistent with the local housing incentive strategies identified in s. 420.9076 and authorized by the local government may expedite consideration of such plan amendments. At least 30 days prior to adopting a plan amendment pursuant to this subsection, the local government shall notify the state land planning agency of its intent to adopt such an amendment, and the notice shall include the local government's evaluation of site suitability and availability of~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

5741 ~~facilities and services. A plan amendment considered under this~~  
5742 ~~subsection shall require only a single public hearing before the~~  
5743 ~~local governing body, which shall be a plan amendment adoption~~  
5744 ~~hearing as described in subsection (7). The public notice of the~~  
5745 ~~hearing required under subparagraph (15)(b)2. must include a~~  
5746 ~~statement that the local government intends to use the expedited~~  
5747 ~~adoption process authorized under this subsection. The state~~  
5748 ~~land planning agency shall issue its notice of intent required~~  
5749 ~~under subsection (8) within 30 days after determining that the~~  
5750 ~~amendment package is complete. Any further proceedings shall be~~  
5751 ~~governed by subsections (9)-(16).~~

5752 Section 18. Section 163.3187, Florida Statutes, is amended  
5753 to read:

5754 163.3187 Process for adoption of small-scale comprehensive  
5755 plan amendment of adopted comprehensive plan.—

5756 ~~(1) Amendments to comprehensive plans adopted pursuant to~~  
5757 ~~this part may be made not more than two times during any~~  
5758 ~~calendar year, except:~~

5759 ~~(a) In the case of an emergency, comprehensive plan~~  
5760 ~~amendments may be made more often than twice during the calendar~~  
5761 ~~year if the additional plan amendment receives the approval of~~  
5762 ~~all of the members of the governing body. "Emergency" means any~~  
5763 ~~occurrence or threat thereof whether accidental or natural,~~  
5764 ~~caused by humankind, in war or peace, which results or may~~  
5765 ~~result in substantial injury or harm to the population or~~  
5766 ~~substantial damage to or loss of property or public funds.~~

5767 ~~(b) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments~~  
5768 ~~directly related to a proposed development of regional impact,~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

including changes which have been determined to be substantial deviations and including Florida Quality Developments pursuant to ~~s. 380.061~~, may be initiated by a local planning agency and considered by the local governing body at the same time as the application for development approval using the procedures provided for local plan amendment in this section and applicable local ordinances.

~~(1)(c)~~ Any local government comprehensive plan amendments directly related to proposed small scale development activities may be approved without regard to statutory limits on the frequency of consideration of amendments to the local comprehensive plan. A small scale development amendment may be adopted ~~only~~ under the following conditions:

~~(a)1.~~ The proposed amendment involves a use of 10 acres or fewer and:

~~(b)a.~~ The cumulative annual effect of the acreage for all small scale development amendments adopted by the local government does ~~shall~~ not exceed:

~~(1)~~ a maximum of 120 acres in a calendar year. ~~local government that contains areas specifically designated in the local comprehensive plan for urban infill, urban redevelopment, or downtown revitalization as defined in s. 163.3164, urban infill and redevelopment areas designated under s. 163.2517, transportation concurrency exception areas approved pursuant to s. 163.3180(5), or regional activity centers and urban central business districts approved pursuant to s. 380.06(2)(c);~~ however, amendments under this paragraph may be applied to no more than 60 acres annually of property outside the designated

CS/HB 7129

2011

5797 ~~areas listed in this sub-sub-subparagraph. Amendments adopted~~  
5798 ~~pursuant to paragraph (k) shall not be counted toward the~~  
5799 ~~acreage limitations for small scale amendments under this~~  
5800 ~~paragraph.~~

5801 ~~(II) A maximum of 80 acres in a local government that does~~  
5802 ~~not contain any of the designated areas set forth in sub-sub-~~  
5803 ~~paragraph (I).~~

5804 ~~(III) A maximum of 120 acres in a county established~~  
5805 ~~pursuant to s. 9, Art. VIII of the State Constitution.~~

5806 ~~b. The proposed amendment does not involve the same~~  
5807 ~~property granted a change within the prior 12 months.~~

5808 ~~e. The proposed amendment does not involve the same~~  
5809 ~~owner's property within 200 feet of property granted a change~~  
5810 ~~within the prior 12 months.~~

5811 ~~(c)d.~~ The proposed amendment does not involve a text  
5812 change to the goals, policies, and objectives of the local  
5813 government's comprehensive plan, but only proposes a land use  
5814 change to the future land use map for a site-specific small  
5815 scale development activity. However, text changes that relate  
5816 directly to, and are adopted simultaneously with, the small  
5817 scale future land use map amendment shall be permissible under  
5818 this section.

5819 ~~(d)e.~~ The property that is the subject of the proposed  
5820 amendment is not located within an area of critical state  
5821 concern, unless the project subject to the proposed amendment  
5822 involves the construction of affordable housing units meeting  
5823 the criteria of s. 420.0004(3), and is located within an area of  
5824 critical state concern designated by s. 380.0552 or by the



CS/HB 7129

2011

Administration Commission pursuant to s. 380.05(1). ~~Such amendment is not subject to the density limitations of sub-subparagraph f., and shall be reviewed by the state land planning agency for consistency with the principles for guiding development applicable to the area of critical state concern where the amendment is located and shall not become effective until a final order is issued under s. 380.05(6).~~

~~f. If the proposed amendment involves a residential land use, the residential land use has a density of 10 units or less per acre or the proposed future land use category allows a maximum residential density of the same or less than the maximum residential density allowable under the existing future land use category, except that this limitation does not apply to small scale amendments involving the construction of affordable housing units meeting the criteria of s. 420.0004(3) on property which will be the subject of a land use restriction agreement, or small scale amendments described in sub-sub-subparagraph a.(I) that are designated in the local comprehensive plan for urban infill, urban redevelopment, or downtown revitalization as defined in s. 163.3164, urban infill and redevelopment areas designated under s. 163.2517, transportation concurrency exception areas approved pursuant to s. 163.3180(5), or regional activity centers and urban central business districts approved pursuant to s. 380.06(2)(c).~~

~~2.a. A local government that proposes to consider a plan amendment pursuant to this paragraph is not required to comply with the procedures and public notice requirements of s. 163.3184(15)(c) for such plan amendments if the local government~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~complies with the provisions in s. 125.66(4)(a) for a county or in s. 166.041(3)(c) for a municipality. If a request for a plan amendment under this paragraph is initiated by other than the local government, public notice is required.~~

~~b. The local government shall send copies of the notice and amendment to the state land planning agency, the regional planning council, and any other person or entity requesting a copy. This information shall also include a statement identifying any property subject to the amendment that is located within a coastal high hazard area as identified in the local comprehensive plan.~~

~~(2)3. Small scale development amendments adopted pursuant to this section ~~paragraph~~ require only one public hearing before the governing board, which shall be an adoption hearing as described in s. 163.3184(11)(7), and are not subject to the requirements of s. 163.3184(3)-(6) unless the local government elects to have them subject to those requirements.~~

~~(3)4. If the small scale development amendment involves a site within an area that is designated by the Governor as a rural area of critical economic concern as defined under s. 288.0656(2)(d)(7) for the duration of such designation, the 10-acre limit listed in subsection (1) ~~subparagraph 1.~~ shall be increased by 100 percent to 20 acres. The local government approving the small scale plan amendment shall certify to the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development that the plan amendment furthers the economic objectives set forth in the executive order issued under s. 288.0656(7), and the property subject to the plan amendment shall undergo public review to~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

5881 ensure that all concurrency requirements and federal, state, and  
5882 local environmental permit requirements are met.

5883 ~~(d) Any comprehensive plan amendment required by a~~  
5884 ~~compliance agreement pursuant to s. 163.3184(16) may be approved~~  
5885 ~~without regard to statutory limits on the frequency of adoption~~  
5886 ~~of amendments to the comprehensive plan.~~

5887 ~~(e) A comprehensive plan amendment for location of a state~~  
5888 ~~correctional facility. Such an amendment may be made at any time~~  
5889 ~~and does not count toward the limitation on the frequency of~~  
5890 ~~plan amendments.~~

5891 ~~(f) The capital improvements element annual update~~  
5892 ~~required in s. 163.3177(3)(b)1. and any amendments directly~~  
5893 ~~related to the schedule.~~

5894 ~~(g) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments~~  
5895 ~~directly related to proposed redevelopment of brownfield areas~~  
5896 ~~designated under s. 376.80 may be approved without regard to~~  
5897 ~~statutory limits on the frequency of consideration of amendments~~  
5898 ~~to the local comprehensive plan.~~

5899 ~~(h) Any comprehensive plan amendments for port~~  
5900 ~~transportation facilities and projects that are eligible for~~  
5901 ~~funding by the Florida Seaport Transportation and Economic~~  
5902 ~~Development Council pursuant to s. 311.07.~~

5903 ~~(i) A comprehensive plan amendment for the purpose of~~  
5904 ~~designating an urban infill and redevelopment area under s.~~  
5905 ~~163.2517 may be approved without regard to the statutory limits~~  
5906 ~~on the frequency of amendments to the comprehensive plan.~~

5907 ~~(j) Any comprehensive plan amendment to establish public~~  
5908 ~~school concurrency pursuant to s. 163.3180(13), including, but~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

not limited to, adoption of a public school facilities element and adoption of amendments to the capital improvements element and intergovernmental coordination element. In order to ensure the consistency of local government public school facilities elements within a county, such elements shall be prepared and adopted on a similar time schedule.

~~(k) A local comprehensive plan amendment directly related to providing transportation improvements to enhance life safety on Controlled Access Major Arterial Highways identified in the Florida Intrastate Highway System, in counties as defined in s. 125.011, where such roadways have a high incidence of traffic accidents resulting in serious injury or death. Any such amendment shall not include any amendment modifying the designation on a comprehensive development plan land use map nor any amendment modifying the allowable densities or intensities of any land.~~

~~(l) A comprehensive plan amendment to adopt a public educational facilities element pursuant to s. 163.3177(12) and future land use map amendments for school siting may be approved notwithstanding statutory limits on the frequency of adopting plan amendments.~~

~~(m) A comprehensive plan amendment that addresses criteria or compatibility of land uses adjacent to or in close proximity to military installations in a local government's future land use element does not count toward the limitation on the frequency of the plan amendments.~~

~~(n) Any local government comprehensive plan amendment establishing or implementing a rural land stewardship area~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

5937 ~~pursuant to the provisions of s. 163.3177(11)(d).~~

5938 ~~(e) A comprehensive plan amendment that is submitted by an~~  
5939 ~~area designated by the Governor as a rural area of critical~~  
5940 ~~economic concern under s. 288.0656(7) and that meets the~~  
5941 ~~economic development objectives may be approved without regard~~  
5942 ~~to the statutory limits on the frequency of adoption of~~  
5943 ~~amendments to the comprehensive plan.~~

5944 ~~(p) Any local government comprehensive plan amendment that~~  
5945 ~~is consistent with the local housing incentive strategies~~  
5946 ~~identified in s. 420.9076 and authorized by the local~~  
5947 ~~government.~~

5948 ~~(q) Any local government plan amendment to designate an~~  
5949 ~~urban service area as a transportation concurrency exception~~  
5950 ~~area under s. 163.3180(5)(b)2. or 3. and an area exempt from the~~  
5951 ~~development of regional impact process under s. 380.06(29).~~

5952 (4)(2) Comprehensive plans may only be amended in such a  
5953 way as to preserve the internal consistency of the plan pursuant  
5954 to s. 163.3177(2). Corrections, updates, or modifications of  
5955 current costs which were set out as part of the comprehensive  
5956 plan shall not, for the purposes of this act, be deemed to be  
5957 amendments.

5958 ~~(3)(a) The state land planning agency shall not review or~~  
5959 ~~issue a notice of intent for small scale development amendments~~  
5960 ~~which satisfy the requirements of paragraph (1)(c).~~

5961 (5)(a) Any affected person may file a petition with the  
5962 Division of Administrative Hearings pursuant to ss. 120.569 and  
5963 120.57 to request a hearing to challenge the compliance of a  
5964 small scale development amendment with this act within 30 days

CS/HB 7129

2011

5965 following the local government's adoption of the amendment and,  
5966 shall serve a copy of the petition on the local government, ~~and~~  
5967 ~~shall furnish a copy to the state land planning agency.~~ An  
5968 administrative law judge shall hold a hearing in the affected  
5969 jurisdiction not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days  
5970 following the filing of a petition and the assignment of an  
5971 administrative law judge. The parties to a hearing held pursuant  
5972 to this subsection shall be the petitioner, the local  
5973 government, and any intervenor. In the proceeding, the plan  
5974 amendment shall be determined to be in compliance if the local  
5975 government's determination that the small scale development  
5976 amendment is in compliance is fairly debatable ~~presumed to be~~  
5977 ~~correct. The local government's determination shall be sustained~~  
5978 ~~unless it is shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the~~  
5979 ~~amendment is not in compliance with the requirements of this~~  
5980 ~~act. In any proceeding initiated pursuant to this subsection,~~  
5981 The state land planning agency may not intervene in any  
5982 proceeding initiated pursuant to this section.

5983 (b)1. If the administrative law judge recommends that the  
5984 small scale development amendment be found not in compliance,  
5985 the administrative law judge shall submit the recommended order  
5986 to the Administration Commission for final agency action. If the  
5987 administrative law judge recommends that the small scale  
5988 development amendment be found in compliance, the administrative  
5989 law judge shall submit the recommended order to the state land  
5990 planning agency.

5991 2. If the state land planning agency determines that the  
5992 plan amendment is not in compliance, the agency shall submit,

CS/HB 7129

2011

5993 within 30 days following its receipt, the recommended order to  
5994 the Administration Commission for final agency action. If the  
5995 state land planning agency determines that the plan amendment is  
5996 in compliance, the agency shall enter a final order within 30  
5997 days following its receipt of the recommended order.

5998 (c) Small scale development amendments may ~~shall~~ not  
5999 become effective until 31 days after adoption. If challenged  
6000 within 30 days after adoption, small scale development  
6001 amendments may ~~shall~~ not become effective until the state land  
6002 planning agency or the Administration Commission, respectively,  
6003 issues a final order determining that the adopted small scale  
6004 development amendment is in compliance.

6005 (d) In all challenges under this subsection, when a  
6006 determination of compliance as defined in s. 163.3184(1)(b) is  
6007 made, consideration shall be given to the plan amendment as a  
6008 whole and whether the plan amendment furthers the intent of this  
6009 part.

6010 ~~(4) Each governing body shall transmit to the state land~~  
6011 ~~planning agency a current copy of its comprehensive plan not~~  
6012 ~~later than December 1, 1985. Each governing body shall also~~  
6013 ~~transmit copies of any amendments it adopts to its comprehensive~~  
6014 ~~plan so as to continually update the plans on file with the~~  
6015 ~~state land planning agency.~~

6016 ~~(5) Nothing in this part is intended to prohibit or limit~~  
6017 ~~the authority of local governments to require that a person~~  
6018 ~~requesting an amendment pay some or all of the cost of public~~  
6019 ~~notice.~~

6020 ~~(6)(a) No local government may amend its comprehensive~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~plan after the date established by the state land planning agency for adoption of its evaluation and appraisal report unless it has submitted its report or addendum to the state land planning agency as prescribed by s. 163.3191, except for plan amendments described in paragraph (1)(b) or paragraph (1)(h).~~

~~(b) A local government may amend its comprehensive plan after it has submitted its adopted evaluation and appraisal report and for a period of 1 year after the initial determination of sufficiency regardless of whether the report has been determined to be insufficient.~~

~~(c) A local government may not amend its comprehensive plan, except for plan amendments described in paragraph (1)(b), if the 1-year period after the initial sufficiency determination of the report has expired and the report has not been determined to be sufficient.~~

~~(d) When the state land planning agency has determined that the report has sufficiently addressed all pertinent provisions of s. 163.3191, the local government may amend its comprehensive plan without the limitations imposed by paragraph (a) or paragraph (c).~~

~~(e) Any plan amendment which a local government attempts to adopt in violation of paragraph (a) or paragraph (c) is invalid, but such invalidity may be overcome if the local government readopts the amendment and transmits the amendment to the state land planning agency pursuant to s. 163.3184(7) after the report is determined to be sufficient.~~

Section 19. Section 163.3189, Florida Statutes, is repealed.



CS/HB 7129

2011

6049           Section 20. Section 163.3191, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6050 to read:

6051           163.3191 Evaluation and appraisal of comprehensive plan.—

6052           (1) At least once every 7 years, each local government  
6053 shall evaluate its comprehensive plan to determine if plan  
6054 amendments are necessary to reflect changes in state  
6055 requirements in this part since the last update of the  
6056 comprehensive plan, and notify the state land planning agency as  
6057 to its determination.

6058           (2) If the local government determines amendments to its  
6059 comprehensive plan are necessary to reflect changes in state  
6060 requirements, the local government shall prepare and transmit  
6061 within 1 year such plan amendment or amendments for review  
6062 pursuant to s. 163.3184.

6063           (3) Local governments are encouraged to comprehensively  
6064 evaluate and, as necessary, update comprehensive plans to  
6065 reflect changes in local conditions. Plan amendments transmitted  
6066 pursuant to this section shall be reviewed in accordance with s.  
6067 163.3184.

6068           (4) If a local government fails to submit its letter  
6069 prescribed by subsection (1) or update its plan pursuant to  
6070 subsection (2), it may not amend its comprehensive plan until  
6071 such time as it complies with this section.

6072           ~~(1) The planning program shall be a continuous and ongoing~~  
6073 ~~process. Each local government shall adopt an evaluation and~~  
6074 ~~appraisal report once every 7 years assessing the progress in~~  
6075 ~~implementing the local government's comprehensive plan.~~  
6076 ~~Furthermore, it is the intent of this section that:~~

~~(a) Adopted comprehensive plans be reviewed through such evaluation process to respond to changes in state, regional, and local policies on planning and growth management and changing conditions and trends, to ensure effective intergovernmental coordination, and to identify major issues regarding the community's achievement of its goals.~~

~~(b) After completion of the initial evaluation and appraisal report and any supporting plan amendments, each subsequent evaluation and appraisal report must evaluate the comprehensive plan in effect at the time of the initiation of the evaluation and appraisal report process.~~

~~(c) Local governments identify the major issues, if applicable, with input from state agencies, regional agencies, adjacent local governments, and the public in the evaluation and appraisal report process. It is also the intent of this section to establish minimum requirements for information to ensure predictability, certainty, and integrity in the growth management process. The report is intended to serve as a summary audit of the actions that a local government has undertaken and identify changes that it may need to make. The report should be based on the local government's analysis of major issues to further the community's goals consistent with statewide minimum standards. The report is not intended to require a comprehensive rewrite of the elements within the local plan, unless a local government chooses to do so.~~

~~(2) The report shall present an evaluation and assessment of the comprehensive plan and shall contain appropriate statements to update the comprehensive plan, including, but not~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6105 ~~limited to, words, maps, illustrations, or other media, related~~  
6106 ~~to:~~

6107 ~~(a) Population growth and changes in land area, including~~  
6108 ~~annexation, since the adoption of the original plan or the most~~  
6109 ~~recent update amendments.~~

6110 ~~(b) The extent of vacant and developable land.~~

6111 ~~(c) The financial feasibility of implementing the~~  
6112 ~~comprehensive plan and of providing needed infrastructure to~~  
6113 ~~achieve and maintain adopted level of service standards and~~  
6114 ~~sustain concurrency management systems through the capital~~  
6115 ~~improvements element, as well as the ability to address~~  
6116 ~~infrastructure backlogs and meet the demands of growth on public~~  
6117 ~~services and facilities.~~

6118 ~~(d) The location of existing development in relation to~~  
6119 ~~the location of development as anticipated in the original plan,~~  
6120 ~~or in the plan as amended by the most recent evaluation and~~  
6121 ~~appraisal report update amendments, such as within areas~~  
6122 ~~designated for urban growth.~~

6123 ~~(e) An identification of the major issues for the~~  
6124 ~~jurisdiction and, where pertinent, the potential social,~~  
6125 ~~economic, and environmental impacts.~~

6126 ~~(f) Relevant changes to the state comprehensive plan, the~~  
6127 ~~requirements of this part, the minimum criteria contained in~~  
6128 ~~chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, and the appropriate~~  
6129 ~~strategic regional policy plan since the adoption of the~~  
6130 ~~original plan or the most recent evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6131 ~~update amendments.~~

6132 ~~(g) An assessment of whether the plan objectives within~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~each element, as they relate to major issues, have been achieved. The report shall include, as appropriate, an identification as to whether unforeseen or unanticipated changes in circumstances have resulted in problems or opportunities with respect to major issues identified in each element and the social, economic, and environmental impacts of the issue.~~

~~(h) A brief assessment of successes and shortcomings related to each element of the plan.~~

~~(i) The identification of any actions or corrective measures, including whether plan amendments are anticipated to address the major issues identified and analyzed in the report. Such identification shall include, as appropriate, new population projections, new revised planning timeframes, a revised future conditions map or map series, an updated capital improvements element, and any new and revised goals, objectives, and policies for major issues identified within each element. This paragraph shall not require the submittal of the plan amendments with the evaluation and appraisal report.~~

~~(j) A summary of the public participation program and activities undertaken by the local government in preparing the report.~~

~~(k) The coordination of the comprehensive plan with existing public schools and those identified in the applicable educational facilities plan adopted pursuant to s. 1013.35. The assessment shall address, where relevant, the success or failure of the coordination of the future land use map and associated planned residential development with public schools and their capacities, as well as the joint decisionmaking processes~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

engaged in by the local government and the school board in regard to establishing appropriate population projections and the planning and siting of public school facilities. For those counties or municipalities that do not have a public schools interlocal agreement or public school facilities element, the assessment shall determine whether the local government continues to meet the criteria of s. 163.3177(12). If the county or municipality determines that it no longer meets the criteria, it must adopt appropriate school concurrency goals, objectives, and policies in its plan amendments pursuant to the requirements of the public school facilities element, and enter into the existing interlocal agreement required by ss. 163.3177(6)(h)2. and 163.31777 in order to fully participate in the school concurrency system.

(l) The extent to which the local government has been successful in identifying alternative water supply projects and traditional water supply projects, including conservation and reuse, necessary to meet the water needs identified in s. 373.709(2)(a) within the local government's jurisdiction. The report must evaluate the degree to which the local government has implemented the work plan for building public, private, and regional water supply facilities, including development of alternative water supplies, identified in the element as necessary to serve existing and new development.

(m) If any of the jurisdiction of the local government is located within the coastal high-hazard area, an evaluation of whether any past reduction in land use density impairs the property rights of current residents when redevelopment occurs,

CS/HB 7129

2011

6189 ~~including, but not limited to, redevelopment following a natural~~  
6190 ~~disaster. The property rights of current residents shall be~~  
6191 ~~balanced with public safety considerations. The local government~~  
6192 ~~must identify strategies to address redevelopment feasibility~~  
6193 ~~and the property rights of affected residents. These strategies~~  
6194 ~~may include the authorization of redevelopment up to the actual~~  
6195 ~~built density in existence on the property prior to the natural~~  
6196 ~~disaster or redevelopment.~~

6197 ~~(n) An assessment of whether the criteria adopted pursuant~~  
6198 ~~to s. 163.3177(6)(a) were successful in achieving compatibility~~  
6199 ~~with military installations.~~

6200 ~~(o) The extent to which a concurrency exception area~~  
6201 ~~designated pursuant to s. 163.3180(5), a concurrency management~~  
6202 ~~area designated pursuant to s. 163.3180(7), or a multimodal~~  
6203 ~~transportation district designated pursuant to s. 163.3180(15)~~  
6204 ~~has achieved the purpose for which it was created and otherwise~~  
6205 ~~complies with the provisions of s. 163.3180.~~

6206 ~~(p) An assessment of the extent to which changes are~~  
6207 ~~needed to develop a common methodology for measuring impacts on~~  
6208 ~~transportation facilities for the purpose of implementing its~~  
6209 ~~concurrency management system in coordination with the~~  
6210 ~~municipalities and counties, as appropriate pursuant to s.~~  
6211 ~~163.3180(10).~~

6212 ~~(3) Voluntary scoping meetings may be conducted by each~~  
6213 ~~local government or several local governments within the same~~  
6214 ~~county that agree to meet together. Joint meetings among all~~  
6215 ~~local governments in a county are encouraged. All scoping~~  
6216 ~~meetings shall be completed at least 1 year prior to the~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6217 ~~established adoption date of the report. The purpose of the~~  
6218 ~~meetings shall be to distribute data and resources available to~~  
6219 ~~assist in the preparation of the report, to provide input on~~  
6220 ~~major issues in each community that should be addressed in the~~  
6221 ~~report, and to advise on the extent of the effort for the~~  
6222 ~~components of subsection (2). If scoping meetings are held, the~~  
6223 ~~local government shall invite each state and regional reviewing~~  
6224 ~~agency, as well as adjacent and other affected local~~  
6225 ~~governments. A preliminary list of new data and major issues~~  
6226 ~~that have emerged since the adoption of the original plan, or~~  
6227 ~~the most recent evaluation and appraisal report-based update~~  
6228 ~~amendments, should be developed by state and regional entities~~  
6229 ~~and involved local governments for distribution at the scoping~~  
6230 ~~meeting. For purposes of this subsection, a "scoping meeting" is~~  
6231 ~~a meeting conducted to determine the scope of review of the~~  
6232 ~~evaluation and appraisal report by parties to which the report~~  
6233 ~~relates.~~

6234 ~~(4) The local planning agency shall prepare the evaluation~~  
6235 ~~and appraisal report and shall make recommendations to the~~  
6236 ~~governing body regarding adoption of the proposed report. The~~  
6237 ~~local planning agency shall prepare the report in conformity~~  
6238 ~~with its public participation procedures adopted as required by~~  
6239 ~~s. 163.3181. During the preparation of the proposed report and~~  
6240 ~~prior to making any recommendation to the governing body, the~~  
6241 ~~local planning agency shall hold at least one public hearing,~~  
6242 ~~with public notice, on the proposed report. At a minimum, the~~  
6243 ~~format and content of the proposed report shall include a table~~  
6244 ~~of contents; numbered pages; element headings; section headings~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6245 ~~within elements; a list of included tables, maps, and figures; a~~  
6246 ~~title and sources for all included tables; a preparation date;~~  
6247 ~~and the name of the preparer. Where applicable, maps shall~~  
6248 ~~include major natural and artificial geographic features; city,~~  
6249 ~~county, and state lines; and a legend indicating a north arrow,~~  
6250 ~~map scale, and the date.~~

6251 ~~(5) Ninety days prior to the scheduled adoption date, the~~  
6252 ~~local government may provide a proposed evaluation and appraisal~~  
6253 ~~report to the state land planning agency and distribute copies~~  
6254 ~~to state and regional commenting agencies as prescribed by rule,~~  
6255 ~~adjacent jurisdictions, and interested citizens for review. All~~  
6256 ~~review comments, including comments by the state land planning~~  
6257 ~~agency, shall be transmitted to the local government and state~~  
6258 ~~land planning agency within 30 days after receipt of the~~  
6259 ~~proposed report.~~

6260 ~~(6) The governing body, after considering the review~~  
6261 ~~comments and recommended changes, if any, shall adopt the~~  
6262 ~~evaluation and appraisal report by resolution or ordinance at a~~  
6263 ~~public hearing with public notice. The governing body shall~~  
6264 ~~adopt the report in conformity with its public participation~~  
6265 ~~procedures adopted as required by s. 163.3181. The local~~  
6266 ~~government shall submit to the state land planning agency three~~  
6267 ~~copies of the report, a transmittal letter indicating the dates~~  
6268 ~~of public hearings, and a copy of the adoption resolution or~~  
6269 ~~ordinance. The local government shall provide a copy of the~~  
6270 ~~report to the reviewing agencies which provided comments for the~~  
6271 ~~proposed report, or to all the reviewing agencies if a proposed~~  
6272 ~~report was not provided pursuant to subsection (5), including~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

6273 ~~the adjacent local governments. Within 60 days after receipt,~~  
6274 ~~the state land planning agency shall review the adopted report~~  
6275 ~~and make a preliminary sufficiency determination that shall be~~  
6276 ~~forwarded by the agency to the local government for its~~  
6277 ~~consideration. The state land planning agency shall issue a~~  
6278 ~~final sufficiency determination within 90 days after receipt of~~  
6279 ~~the adopted evaluation and appraisal report.~~

6280 ~~(7) The intent of the evaluation and appraisal process is~~  
6281 ~~the preparation of a plan update that clearly and concisely~~  
6282 ~~achieves the purpose of this section. Toward this end, the~~  
6283 ~~sufficiency review of the state land planning agency shall~~  
6284 ~~concentrate on whether the evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6285 ~~sufficiently fulfills the components of subsection (2). If the~~  
6286 ~~state land planning agency determines that the report is~~  
6287 ~~insufficient, the governing body shall adopt a revision of the~~  
6288 ~~report and submit the revised report for review pursuant to~~  
6289 ~~subsection (6).~~

6290 ~~(8) The state land planning agency may delegate the review~~  
6291 ~~of evaluation and appraisal reports, including all state land~~  
6292 ~~planning agency duties under subsections (4)-(7), to the~~  
6293 ~~appropriate regional planning council. When the review has been~~  
6294 ~~delegated to a regional planning council, any local government~~  
6295 ~~in the region may elect to have its report reviewed by the~~  
6296 ~~regional planning council rather than the state land planning~~  
6297 ~~agency. The state land planning agency shall by agreement~~  
6298 ~~provide for uniform and adequate review of reports and shall~~  
6299 ~~retain oversight for any delegation of review to a regional~~  
6300 ~~planning council.~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~(9) The state land planning agency may establish a phased schedule for adoption of reports. The schedule shall provide each local government at least 7 years from plan adoption or last established adoption date for a report and shall allot approximately one-seventh of the reports to any 1 year. In order to allow the municipalities to use data and analyses gathered by the counties, the state land planning agency shall schedule municipal report adoption dates between 1 year and 18 months later than the report adoption date for the county in which those municipalities are located. A local government may adopt its report no earlier than 90 days prior to the established adoption date. Small municipalities which were scheduled by chapter 9J-33, Florida Administrative Code, to adopt their evaluation and appraisal report after February 2, 1999, shall be rescheduled to adopt their report together with the other municipalities in their county as provided in this subsection.~~

~~(10) The governing body shall amend its comprehensive plan based on the recommendations in the report and shall update the comprehensive plan based on the components of subsection (2), pursuant to the provisions of ss. 163.3184, 163.3187, and 163.3189. Amendments to update a comprehensive plan based on the evaluation and appraisal report shall be adopted during a single amendment cycle within 18 months after the report is determined to be sufficient by the state land planning agency, except the state land planning agency may grant an extension for adoption of a portion of such amendments. The state land planning agency may grant a 6-month extension for the adoption of such amendments if the request is justified by good and sufficient~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6329 ~~cause as determined by the agency. An additional extension may~~  
6330 ~~also be granted if the request will result in greater~~  
6331 ~~coordination between transportation and land use, for the~~  
6332 ~~purposes of improving Florida's transportation system, as~~  
6333 ~~determined by the agency in coordination with the Metropolitan~~  
6334 ~~Planning Organization program. Beginning July 1, 2006, failure~~  
6335 ~~to timely adopt and transmit update amendments to the~~  
6336 ~~comprehensive plan based on the evaluation and appraisal report~~  
6337 ~~shall result in a local government being prohibited from~~  
6338 ~~adopting amendments to the comprehensive plan until the~~  
6339 ~~evaluation and appraisal report update amendments have been~~  
6340 ~~adopted and transmitted to the state land planning agency. The~~  
6341 ~~prohibition on plan amendments shall commence when the update~~  
6342 ~~amendments to the comprehensive plan are past due. The~~  
6343 ~~comprehensive plan as amended shall be in compliance as defined~~  
6344 ~~in s. 163.3184(1)(b). Within 6 months after the effective date~~  
6345 ~~of the update amendments to the comprehensive plan, the local~~  
6346 ~~government shall provide to the state land planning agency and~~  
6347 ~~to all agencies designated by rule a complete copy of the~~  
6348 ~~updated comprehensive plan.~~

6349 ~~(11) The Administration Commission may impose the~~  
6350 ~~sanctions provided by s. 163.3184(11) against any local~~  
6351 ~~government that fails to adopt and submit a report, or that~~  
6352 ~~fails to implement its report through timely and sufficient~~  
6353 ~~amendments to its local plan, except for reasons of excusable~~  
6354 ~~delay or valid planning reasons agreed to by the state land~~  
6355 ~~planning agency or found present by the Administration~~  
6356 ~~Commission. Sanctions for untimely or insufficient plan~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~amendments shall be prospective only and shall begin after a final order has been issued by the Administration Commission and a reasonable period of time has been allowed for the local government to comply with an adverse determination by the Administration Commission through adoption of plan amendments that are in compliance. The state land planning agency may initiate, and an affected person may intervene in, such a proceeding by filing a petition with the Division of Administrative Hearings, which shall appoint an administrative law judge and conduct a hearing pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57(1) and shall submit a recommended order to the Administration Commission. The affected local government shall be a party to any such proceeding. The commission may implement this subsection by rule.~~

~~(5)(12)~~ The state land planning agency may ~~shall~~ not adopt rules to implement this section, other than procedural rules or a schedule indicating when local governments must comply with the requirements of this section.

~~(13) The state land planning agency shall regularly review the evaluation and appraisal report process and submit a report to the Governor, the Administration Commission, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the respective community affairs committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives. The first report shall be submitted by December 31, 2004, and subsequent reports shall be submitted every 5 years thereafter. At least 9 months before the due date of each report, the Secretary of Community Affairs shall appoint a technical committee of at least 15 members to~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~assist in the preparation of the report. The membership of the technical committee shall consist of representatives of local governments, regional planning councils, the private sector, and environmental organizations. The report shall assess the effectiveness of the evaluation and appraisal report process.~~

~~(14) The requirement of subsection (10) prohibiting a local government from adopting amendments to the local comprehensive plan until the evaluation and appraisal report update amendments have been adopted and transmitted to the state land planning agency does not apply to a plan amendment proposed for adoption by the appropriate local government as defined in s. 163.3178(2)(k) in order to integrate a port comprehensive master plan with the coastal management element of the local comprehensive plan as required by s. 163.3178(2)(k) if the port comprehensive master plan or the proposed plan amendment does not cause or contribute to the failure of the local government to comply with the requirements of the evaluation and appraisal report.~~

Section 21. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 163.3217, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3217 Municipal overlay for municipal incorporation.—

(2) PREPARATION, ADOPTION, AND AMENDMENT OF THE MUNICIPAL OVERLAY.—

(b)~~1~~. A municipal overlay shall be adopted as an amendment to the local government comprehensive plan as prescribed by s. 163.3184.

~~2. A county may consider the adoption of a municipal overlay without regard to the provisions of s. 163.3187(1)~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6413 ~~regarding the frequency of adoption of amendments to the local~~  
6414 ~~comprehensive plan.~~

6415 Section 22. Subsection (3) of section 163.3220, Florida  
6416 Statutes, is amended to read:

6417 163.3220 Short title; legislative intent.—

6418 (3) In conformity with, in furtherance of, and to  
6419 implement the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive~~ Planning  
6420 ~~and Land Development Regulation~~ Act and the Florida State  
6421 Comprehensive Planning Act of 1972, it is the intent of the  
6422 Legislature to encourage a stronger commitment to comprehensive  
6423 and capital facilities planning, ensure the provision of  
6424 adequate public facilities for development, encourage the  
6425 efficient use of resources, and reduce the economic cost of  
6426 development.

6427 Section 23. Subsections (2) and (11) of section 163.3221,  
6428 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

6429 163.3221 Florida Local Government Development Agreement  
6430 Act; definitions.—As used in ss. 163.3220-163.3243:

6431 (2) "Comprehensive plan" means a plan adopted pursuant to  
6432 the Community ~~"Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land~~  
6433 ~~Development Regulation~~ Act."

6434 (11) "Local planning agency" means the agency designated  
6435 to prepare a comprehensive plan or plan amendment pursuant to  
6436 the Community ~~"Florida Local Government Comprehensive Planning~~  
6437 ~~and Land Development Regulation~~ Act."

6438 Section 24. Section 163.3229, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6439 to read:

6440 163.3229 Duration of a development agreement and

CS/HB 7129

2011

6441 relationship to local comprehensive plan.—The duration of a  
6442 development agreement may ~~shall~~ not exceed 30 ~~20~~ years, unless  
6443 it is. ~~It may be~~ extended by mutual consent of the governing  
6444 body and the developer, subject to a public hearing in  
6445 accordance with s. 163.3225. No development agreement shall be  
6446 effective or be implemented by a local government unless the  
6447 local government's comprehensive plan and plan amendments  
6448 implementing or related to the agreement are ~~found~~ in compliance  
6449 ~~by the state land planning agency in accordance~~ with s.  
6450 163.3184, ~~s. 163.3187, or s. 163.3189.~~

6451 Section 25. Section 163.3235, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6452 to read:

6453 163.3235 Periodic review of a development agreement.—A  
6454 local government shall review land subject to a development  
6455 agreement at least once every 12 months to determine if there  
6456 has been demonstrated good faith compliance with the terms of  
6457 the development agreement. ~~For each annual review conducted~~  
6458 ~~during years 6 through 10 of a development agreement, the review~~  
6459 ~~shall be incorporated into a written report which shall be~~  
6460 ~~submitted to the parties to the agreement and the state land~~  
6461 ~~planning agency. The state land planning agency shall adopt~~  
6462 ~~rules regarding the contents of the report, provided that the~~  
6463 ~~report shall be limited to the information sufficient to~~  
6464 ~~determine the extent to which the parties are proceeding in good~~  
6465 ~~faith to comply with the terms of the development agreement. If~~  
6466 the local government finds, on the basis of substantial  
6467 competent evidence, that there has been a failure to comply with  
6468 the terms of the development agreement, the agreement may be

CS/HB 7129

2011

6469 revoked or modified by the local government.

6470 Section 26. Section 163.3239, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6471 to read:

6472 163.3239 Recording and effectiveness of a development  
6473 agreement.—Within 14 days after a local government enters into a  
6474 development agreement, the local government shall record the  
6475 agreement with the clerk of the circuit court in the county  
6476 where the local government is located. ~~A copy of the recorded~~  
6477 ~~development agreement shall be submitted to the state land~~  
6478 ~~planning agency within 14 days after the agreement is recorded.~~  
6479 A development agreement is ~~shall~~ not be effective until it is  
6480 properly recorded in the public records of the county ~~and until~~  
6481 ~~30 days after having been received by the state land planning~~  
6482 ~~agency pursuant to this section.~~ The burdens of the development  
6483 agreement shall be binding upon, and the benefits of the  
6484 agreement shall inure to, all successors in interest to the  
6485 parties to the agreement.

6486 Section 27. Section 163.3243, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6487 to read:

6488 163.3243 Enforcement.—Any party or, ~~any~~ aggrieved or  
6489 adversely affected person as defined in s. 163.3215(2), ~~or the~~  
6490 ~~state land planning agency~~ may file an action for injunctive  
6491 relief in the circuit court where the local government is  
6492 located to enforce the terms of a development agreement or to  
6493 challenge compliance of the agreement with ~~the provisions of ss.~~  
6494 163.3220-163.3243.

6495 Section 28. Section 163.3245, Florida Statutes, is amended  
6496 to read:



CS/HB 7129

2011

6497 163.3245 ~~Optional~~ Sector plans.-

6498 (1) In recognition of the benefits of ~~conceptual~~ long-  
6499 range planning for ~~the buildout of an area, and detailed~~  
6500 ~~planning for specific areas, as a demonstration project, the~~  
6501 ~~requirements of s. 380.06 may be addressed as identified by this~~  
6502 ~~section for up to five~~ local governments or combinations of  
6503 local governments may ~~which~~ adopt into their ~~the~~ comprehensive  
6504 plans ~~a plan an optional~~ sector plan in accordance with this  
6505 section. This section is intended to promote and encourage long-  
6506 term planning for conservation, development, and agriculture on  
6507 a landscape scale; to further the intent of s. 163.3177(11),  
6508 which supports innovative and flexible planning and development  
6509 strategies, and the purposes of this part, and part I of chapter  
6510 380; to facilitate protection of regionally significant  
6511 resources, including, but not limited to, regionally significant  
6512 water courses and wildlife corridors; and to avoid duplication  
6513 of effort in terms of the level of data and analysis required  
6514 for a development of regional impact, while ensuring the  
6515 adequate mitigation of impacts to applicable regional resources  
6516 and facilities, including those within the jurisdiction of other  
6517 local governments, as would otherwise be provided. ~~Optional~~  
6518 Sector plans are intended for substantial geographic areas that  
6519 include ~~including~~ at least 15,000 ~~5,000~~ acres of one or more  
6520 local governmental jurisdictions and are to emphasize urban form  
6521 and protection of regionally significant resources and public  
6522 facilities. ~~A The state land planning agency may approve~~  
6523 ~~optional sector plans of less than 5,000 acres based on local~~  
6524 ~~circumstances if it is determined that the plan would further~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6525 ~~the purposes of this part and part I of chapter 380. Preparation~~  
6526 ~~of an optional sector plan is authorized by agreement between~~  
6527 ~~the state land planning agency and the applicable local~~  
6528 ~~governments under s. 163.3171(4). An optional sector plan may be~~  
6529 ~~adopted through one or more comprehensive plan amendments under~~  
6530 ~~s. 163.3184. However, an optional sector plan may not be adopted~~  
6531 ~~authorized in an area of critical state concern.~~

6532       (2) Upon the request of a local government having  
6533 jurisdiction, ~~The state land planning agency may enter into an~~  
6534 ~~agreement to authorize preparation of an optional sector plan~~  
6535 ~~upon the request of one or more local governments based on~~  
6536 ~~consideration of problems and opportunities presented by~~  
6537 ~~existing development trends; the effectiveness of current~~  
6538 ~~comprehensive plan provisions; the potential to further the~~  
6539 ~~state comprehensive plan, applicable strategic regional policy~~  
6540 ~~plans, this part, and part I of chapter 380; and those factors~~  
6541 ~~identified by s. 163.3177(10)(i). the applicable regional~~  
6542 ~~planning council shall conduct a scoping meeting with affected~~  
6543 ~~local governments and those agencies identified in s.~~  
6544 ~~163.3184(1)(c)(4) before preparation of the sector plan~~  
6545 ~~execution of the agreement authorized by this section. The~~  
6546 ~~purpose of this meeting is to assist the state land planning~~  
6547 ~~agency and the local government in the identification of the~~  
6548 ~~relevant planning issues to be addressed and the data and~~  
6549 ~~resources available to assist in the preparation of the sector~~  
6550 ~~plan subsequent plan amendments. If a scoping meeting is~~  
6551 ~~conducted, the regional planning council shall make written~~  
6552 ~~recommendations to the state land planning agency and affected~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6553 local governments on the issues requested by the local  
6554 government. The scoping meeting shall be noticed and open to the  
6555 public. If the entire planning area proposed for the sector plan  
6556 is within the jurisdiction of two or more local governments,  
6557 some or all of them may enter into a joint planning agreement  
6558 pursuant to s. 163.3171 with respect to, ~~including whether a~~  
6559 ~~sustainable sector plan would be appropriate. The agreement must~~  
6560 ~~define the geographic area to be subject to the sector plan, the~~  
6561 ~~planning issues that will be emphasized, procedures ~~requirements~~~~  
6562 ~~for intergovernmental coordination to address~~  
6563 ~~extrajurisdictional impacts, supporting application materials~~  
6564 ~~including data and analysis, and procedures for public~~  
6565 ~~participation, or other issues. An agreement may address~~  
6566 ~~previously adopted sector plans that are consistent with the~~  
6567 ~~standards in this section. Before executing an agreement under~~  
6568 ~~this subsection, the local government shall hold a duly noticed~~  
6569 ~~public workshop to review and explain to the public the optional~~  
6570 ~~sector planning process and the terms and conditions of the~~  
6571 ~~proposed agreement. The local government shall hold a duly~~  
6572 ~~noticed public hearing to execute the agreement. All meetings~~  
6573 ~~between the department and the local government must be open to~~  
6574 ~~the public.~~

6575 (3) ~~Optional~~ Sector planning encompasses two levels:  
6576 adoption pursuant to ~~under~~ s. 163.3184 of a ~~conceptual~~ long-term  
6577 master plan for the entire planning area as part of the  
6578 comprehensive plan, and adoption by local development order of  
6579 two or more ~~buildout overlay to the comprehensive plan, having~~  
6580 ~~no immediate effect on the issuance of development orders or the~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

applicability of s. 380.06, and adoption under s. 163.3184 of detailed specific area plans that implement the ~~conceptual~~ long-term master plan buildout overlay and authorize issuance of ~~development orders~~, and within which s. 380.06 is waived. ~~Until such time as a detailed specific area plan is adopted, the underlying future land use designations apply.~~

(a) In addition to the other requirements of this chapter, a long-term master plan pursuant to this section ~~conceptual long-term buildout overlay~~ must include maps, illustrations, and text supported by data and analysis to address the following:

1. A ~~long-range conceptual~~ framework map that, at a minimum, generally depicts ~~identifies anticipated~~ areas of urban, agricultural, rural, and conservation land use, identifies allowed uses in various parts of the planning area, specifies maximum and minimum densities and intensities of use, and provides the general framework for the development pattern in developed areas with graphic illustrations based on a hierarchy of places and functional place-making components.

2. A general identification of the water supplies needed and available sources of water, including water resource development and water supply development projects, and water conservation measures needed to meet the projected demand of the future land uses in the long-term master plan.

3. A general identification of the transportation facilities to serve the future land uses in the long-term master plan, including guidelines to be used to establish each modal component intended to optimize mobility.

~~4.2.~~ A general identification of other regionally

CS/HB 7129

2011

6609 significant public facilities ~~consistent with chapter 9J-2,~~  
6610 ~~Florida Administrative Code, irrespective of local governmental~~  
6611 ~~jurisdiction necessary to support buildout of the anticipated~~  
6612 future land uses, which may include central utilities provided  
6613 onsite within the planning area, and policies setting forth the  
6614 procedures to be used to mitigate the impacts of future land  
6615 uses on public facilities.

6616 ~~5.3.~~ A general identification of regionally significant  
6617 natural resources within the planning area based on the best  
6618 available data and policies setting forth the procedures for  
6619 protection or conservation of specific resources consistent with  
6620 the overall conservation and development strategy for the  
6621 planning area ~~consistent with chapter 9J-2, Florida~~  
6622 ~~Administrative Code.~~

6623 ~~6.4.~~ General principles and guidelines addressing that  
6624 ~~address~~ the urban form and the interrelationships of ~~anticipated~~  
6625 future land uses; the protection and, as appropriate,  
6626 restoration and management of lands identified for permanent  
6627 preservation through recordation of conservation easements  
6628 consistent with s. 704.06, which shall be phased or staged in  
6629 coordination with detailed specific area plans to reflect phased  
6630 or staged development within the planning area; and a  
6631 ~~discussion, at the applicant's option, of the extent, if any, to~~  
6632 ~~which the plan will address restoring key ecosystems,~~ achieving  
6633 a more clean, healthy environment; limiting urban sprawl;  
6634 providing a range of housing types; protecting wildlife and  
6635 natural areas; advancing the efficient use of land and other  
6636 resources; ~~and~~ creating quality communities of a design that

CS/HB 7129

2011

6637 promotes travel by multiple transportation modes; and enhancing  
6638 the prospects for the creation of jobs.

6639 7.5. Identification of general procedures and policies to  
6640 facilitate ~~ensure~~ intergovernmental coordination to address  
6641 extrajurisdictional impacts from the future land uses ~~long-range~~  
6642 ~~conceptual framework map.~~

6643  
6644 A long-term master plan adopted pursuant to this section may be  
6645 based upon a planning period longer than the generally  
6646 applicable planning period of the local comprehensive plan,  
6647 shall specify the projected population within the planning area  
6648 during the chosen planning period, and may include a phasing or  
6649 staging schedule that allocates a portion of the local  
6650 government's future growth to the planning area through the  
6651 planning period. A long-term master plan adopted pursuant to  
6652 this section is not required to demonstrate need based upon  
6653 projected population growth or on any other basis.

6654 (b) In addition to the other requirements of this chapter,  
6655 ~~including those in paragraph (a),~~ the detailed specific area  
6656 plans shall be consistent with the long-term master plan and  
6657 must include conditions and commitments that provide for:

6658 1. Development or conservation of an area of adequate size  
6659 ~~to accommodate a level of development which achieves a~~  
6660 ~~functional relationship between a full range of land uses within~~  
6661 ~~the area and to encompass~~ at least 1,000 acres consistent with  
6662 the long-term master plan. The local government ~~state land~~  
6663 ~~planning agency~~ may approve detailed specific area plans of less  
6664 than 1,000 acres based on local circumstances if it is

CS/HB 7129

2011

determined that the detailed specific area plan furthers the purposes of this part and part I of chapter 380.

2. Detailed identification and analysis of the maximum and minimum densities and intensities of use and the distribution, extent, and location of future land uses.

3. Detailed identification of water resource development and water supply development projects and related infrastructure and water conservation measures to address water needs of development in the detailed specific area plan.

4. Detailed identification of the transportation facilities to serve the future land uses in the detailed specific area plan.

~~5.3.~~ Detailed identification of other regionally significant public facilities, including public facilities outside the jurisdiction of the host local government, ~~anticipated~~ impacts of future land uses on those facilities, and required improvements consistent with the long-term master plan chapter 9J-2, Florida Administrative Code.

~~6.4.~~ Public facilities necessary to serve development in the detailed specific area plan for the short term, including developer contributions in a ~~financially feasible~~ 5-year capital improvement schedule of the affected local government.

~~7.5.~~ Detailed analysis and identification of specific measures to ensure ~~assure~~ the protection or conservation of lands identified in the long-term master plan to be permanently preserved within the planning area through recordation of a conservation easement consistent with s. 704.06 and, as appropriate, restored or managed, ~~of regionally significant~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

6693 ~~natural resources~~ and other important resources both within and  
6694 outside the host jurisdiction, ~~including those regionally~~  
6695 ~~significant resources identified in chapter 9J-2, Florida~~  
6696 ~~Administrative Code.~~

6697 8.6. Detailed principles and guidelines addressing that  
6698 ~~address~~ the urban form and the interrelationships of ~~anticipated~~  
6699 future land uses; ~~and a discussion, at the applicant's option,~~  
6700 ~~of the extent, if any, to which the plan will address restoring~~  
6701 ~~key ecosystems,~~ achieving a more clean, healthy environment; ;  
6702 limiting urban sprawl; providing a range of housing types; ;  
6703 protecting wildlife and natural areas; ; advancing the efficient  
6704 use of land and other resources; ; ~~and~~ creating quality  
6705 communities of a design that promotes travel by multiple  
6706 transportation modes; and enhancing the prospects for the  
6707 creation of jobs.

6708 9.7. Identification of specific procedures to facilitate  
6709 ~~ensure~~ intergovernmental coordination to address  
6710 extrajurisdictional impacts from ~~of~~ the detailed specific area  
6711 plan.

6712  
6713 A detailed specific area plan adopted by local development order  
6714 pursuant to this section may be based upon a planning period  
6715 longer than the generally applicable planning period of the  
6716 local comprehensive plan and shall specify the projected  
6717 population within the specific planning area during the chosen  
6718 planning period. A detailed specific area plan adopted pursuant  
6719 to this section is not required to demonstrate need based upon  
6720 projected population growth or on any other basis.



CS/HB 7129

2011

6721        (c) In its review of a long-term master plan, the state  
6722 land planning agency shall consult with the Department of  
6723 Agriculture and Consumer Services, the Department of  
6724 Environmental Protection, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation  
6725 Commission, and the applicable water management district  
6726 regarding the design of areas for protection and conservation of  
6727 regionally significant natural resources and for the protection  
6728 and, as appropriate, restoration and management of lands  
6729 identified for permanent preservation.

6730        (d) In its review of a long-term master plan, the state  
6731 land planning agency shall consult with the Department of  
6732 Transportation, the applicable metropolitan planning  
6733 organization, and any urban transit agency regarding the  
6734 location, capacity, design, and phasing or staging of major  
6735 transportation facilities in the planning area.

6736        (e) The state land planning agency may initiate a civil  
6737 action pursuant to s. 163.3215 with respect to a detailed  
6738 specific area plan that is not consistent with a long-term  
6739 master plan adopted pursuant to this section. For purposes of  
6740 such a proceeding, the state land planning agency shall be  
6741 deemed an aggrieved and adversely affected party. Regardless of  
6742 whether the local government has adopted an ordinance that  
6743 establishes a local process that meets the requirements of s.  
6744 163.3215(4), judicial review of a detailed specific area plan  
6745 initiated by the state land planning agency shall be de novo  
6746 pursuant to s. 163.3215(3) and not by petition for writ of  
6747 certiorari pursuant to s. 163.3215(4). Any other aggrieved or  
6748 adversely affected party shall be subject to s. 163.3215 in all

CS/HB 7129

2011

6749 respects when initiating a consistency challenge to a detailed  
6750 specific area plan.

6751 (f)-(e) This subsection does ~~may not be construed to~~  
6752 prevent preparation and approval of the ~~optional~~ sector plan and  
6753 detailed specific area plan concurrently or in the same  
6754 submission.

6755 (4) Upon the long-term master plan becoming legally  
6756 effective:

6757 (a) Any long-range transportation plan developed by a  
6758 metropolitan planning organization pursuant to s. 339.175(7)  
6759 must be consistent, to the maximum extent feasible, with the  
6760 long-term master plan, including, but not limited to, the  
6761 projected population and the approved uses and densities and  
6762 intensities of use and their distribution within the planning  
6763 area. The transportation facilities identified in adopted plans  
6764 pursuant to subparagraphs (3)(a)3. and (b)4. must be developed  
6765 in coordination with the adopted M.P.O. long-range  
6766 transportation plan.

6767 (b) The water needs, sources and water resource  
6768 development, and water supply development projects identified in  
6769 adopted plans pursuant to subparagraphs (3)(a)2. and (b)3. shall  
6770 be incorporated into the applicable district and regional water  
6771 supply plans adopted in accordance with ss. 373.036 and 373.709.  
6772 Accordingly, and notwithstanding the permit durations stated in  
6773 s. 373.236, an applicant may request and the applicable district  
6774 may issue consumptive use permits for durations commensurate  
6775 with the long-term master plan or detailed specific area plan,  
6776 considering the ability of the master plan area to contribute to

CS/HB 7129

2011

6777 regional water supply availability and the need to maximize  
6778 reasonable-beneficial use of the water resource. The permitting  
6779 criteria in s. 373.223 shall be applied based upon the projected  
6780 population and the approved densities and intensities of use and  
6781 their distribution in the long-term master plan; however, the  
6782 allocation of the water may be phased over the permit duration  
6783 to correspond to actual projected needs. This paragraph does not  
6784 supersede the public interest test set forth in s. 373.223. The  
6785 ~~host local government shall submit a monitoring report to the~~  
6786 ~~state land planning agency and applicable regional planning~~  
6787 ~~council on an annual basis after adoption of a detailed specific~~  
6788 ~~area plan. The annual monitoring report must provide summarized~~  
6789 ~~information on development orders issued, development that has~~  
6790 ~~occurred, public facility improvements made, and public facility~~  
6791 ~~improvements anticipated over the upcoming 5 years.~~

6792 (5) When ~~a plan amendment adopting~~ a detailed specific  
6793 area plan has become effective for a portion of the planning  
6794 area governed by a long-term master plan adopted pursuant to  
6795 this section ~~under ss. 163.3184 and 163.3189(2), the provisions~~  
6796 ~~of s. 380.06~~ does ~~de~~ not apply to development within the  
6797 geographic area of the detailed specific area plan. However, any  
6798 development-of-regional-impact development order that is vested  
6799 from the detailed specific area plan may be enforced pursuant to  
6800 ~~under~~ s. 380.11.

6801 (a) The local government adopting the detailed specific  
6802 area plan is primarily responsible for monitoring and enforcing  
6803 the detailed specific area plan. Local governments may ~~shall~~ not  
6804 issue any permits or approvals or provide any extensions of

CS/HB 7129

2011

6805 services to development that are not consistent with the  
6806 detailed specific ~~sector~~ area plan.

6807 (b) If the state land planning agency has reason to  
6808 believe that a violation of any detailed specific area plan, ~~or~~  
6809 ~~of any agreement entered into under this section,~~ has occurred  
6810 or is about to occur, it may institute an administrative or  
6811 judicial proceeding to prevent, abate, or control the conditions  
6812 or activity creating the violation, using the procedures in s.  
6813 380.11.

6814 (c) In instituting an administrative or judicial  
6815 proceeding involving a ~~an optional~~ sector plan or detailed  
6816 specific area plan, including a proceeding pursuant to paragraph  
6817 (b), the complaining party shall comply with the requirements of  
6818 s. 163.3215(4), (5), (6), and (7), except as provided by  
6819 paragraph (3)(e).

6820 (d) The detailed specific area plan shall establish a  
6821 buildout date until which the approved development is not  
6822 subject to downzoning, unit density reduction, or intensity  
6823 reduction, unless the local government can demonstrate that  
6824 implementation of the plan is not continuing in good faith based  
6825 on standards established by plan policy, that substantial  
6826 changes in the conditions underlying the approval of the  
6827 detailed specific area plan have occurred, that the detailed  
6828 specific area plan was based on substantially inaccurate  
6829 information provided by the applicant, or that the change is  
6830 clearly established to be essential to the public health,  
6831 safety, or welfare.

6832 (6) Concurrent with or subsequent to review and adoption

CS/HB 7129

2011

6833 of a long-term master plan pursuant to paragraph (3)(a), an  
6834 applicant may apply for master development approval pursuant to  
6835 s. 380.06(21) for the entire planning area in order to establish  
6836 a buildout date until which the approved uses and densities and  
6837 intensities of use of the master plan are not subject to  
6838 downzoning, unit density reduction, or intensity reduction,  
6839 unless the local government can demonstrate that implementation  
6840 of the master plan is not continuing in good faith based on  
6841 standards established by plan policy, that substantial changes  
6842 in the conditions underlying the approval of the master plan  
6843 have occurred, that the master plan was based on substantially  
6844 inaccurate information provided by the applicant, or that change  
6845 is clearly established to be essential to the public health,  
6846 safety, or welfare. Review of the application for master  
6847 development approval shall be at a level of detail appropriate  
6848 for the long-term and conceptual nature of the long-term master  
6849 plan and, to the maximum extent possible, may only consider  
6850 information provided in the application for a long-term master  
6851 plan. Notwithstanding s. 380.06, an increment of development in  
6852 such an approved master development plan must be approved by a  
6853 detailed specific area plan pursuant to paragraph (3)(b) and is  
6854 exempt from review pursuant to s. 380.06.

6855 ~~(6) Beginning December 1, 1999, and each year thereafter,~~  
6856 ~~the department shall provide a status report to the Legislative~~  
6857 ~~Committee on Intergovernmental Relations regarding each optional~~  
6858 ~~sector plan authorized under this section.~~

6859 (7) A developer within an area subject to a long-term  
6860 master plan that meets the requirements of paragraph (3)(a) and

CS/HB 7129

2011

6861 subsection (6) or a detailed specific area plan that meets the  
6862 requirements of paragraph (3) (b) may enter into a development  
6863 agreement with a local government pursuant to ss. 163.3220-  
6864 163.3243. The duration of such a development agreement may be  
6865 through the planning period of the long-term master plan or the  
6866 detailed specific area plan, as the case may be, notwithstanding  
6867 the limit on the duration of a development agreement pursuant to  
6868 s. 163.3229.

6869 (8) Any owner of property within the planning area of a  
6870 proposed long-term master plan may withdraw his consent to the  
6871 master plan at any time prior to local government adoption, and  
6872 the local government shall exclude such parcels from the adopted  
6873 master plan. Thereafter, the long-term master plan, any detailed  
6874 specific area plan, and the exemption from development-of-  
6875 regional-impact review under this section do not apply to the  
6876 subject parcels. After adoption of a long-term master plan, an  
6877 owner may withdraw his or her property from the master plan only  
6878 with the approval of the local government by plan amendment  
6879 adopted and reviewed pursuant to s. 163.3184.

6880 (9) The adoption of a long-term master plan or a detailed  
6881 specific area plan pursuant to this section does not limit the  
6882 right to continue existing agricultural or silvicultural uses or  
6883 other natural resource-based operations or to establish similar  
6884 new uses that are consistent with the plans approved pursuant to  
6885 this section.

6886 (10) The state land planning agency may enter into an  
6887 agreement with a local government that, on or before July 1,  
6888 2011, adopted a large-area comprehensive plan amendment

CS/HB 7129

2011

consisting of at least 15,000 acres that meets the requirements for a long-term master plan in paragraph (3)(a), after notice and public hearing by the local government, and thereafter, notwithstanding s. 380.06, this part, or any planning agreement or plan policy, the large-area plan shall be implemented through detailed specific area plans that meet the requirements of paragraph (3)(b) and shall otherwise be subject to this section.

(11) Notwithstanding this section, a detailed specific area plan to implement a conceptual long-term buildout overlay, adopted by a local government and found in compliance before July 1, 2011, shall be governed by this section.

(12) Notwithstanding s. 380.06, this part, or any planning agreement or plan policy, a landowner or developer who has received approval of a master development-of-regional-impact development order pursuant to s. 380.06(21) may apply to implement this order by filing one or more applications to approve a detailed specific area plan pursuant to paragraph (3)(b).

~~(13)(7)~~ This section may not be construed to abrogate the rights of any person under this chapter.

Section 29. Sections 163.3246, 163.32465, and 163.3247, Florida Statutes, are repealed.

Section 30. Section 163.3248, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

163.3248 Rural land stewardship areas.—

(1) Rural land stewardship areas are designed to establish a long-term incentive based strategy to balance and guide the allocation of land so as to accommodate future land uses in a

CS/HB 7129

2011

6917 manner that protects the natural environment, stimulate economic  
6918 growth and diversification, and encourage the retention of land  
6919 for agriculture and other traditional rural land uses.

6920 (2) Upon written request by one or more landowners to  
6921 designate lands as a rural land stewardship area, or pursuant to  
6922 a private sector initiated comprehensive plan amendment local  
6923 governments may adopt a future land use overlay to designate all  
6924 or portions of lands classified in the future land use element  
6925 as predominantly agricultural, rural, open, open-rural, or a  
6926 substantively equivalent land use, as a rural land stewardship  
6927 area within which planning and economic incentives are applied  
6928 to encourage the implementation of innovative and flexible  
6929 planning and development strategies and creative land use  
6930 planning techniques to support a diverse economic and employment  
6931 base.

6932 (3) Rural land stewardship areas may be used to further  
6933 the following broad principles of rural sustainability:  
6934 restoration and maintenance of the economic value of rural land;  
6935 control of urban sprawl; identification and protection of  
6936 ecosystems, habitats, and natural resources; promotion and  
6937 diversification of economic activity and employment  
6938 opportunities within the rural areas; maintenance of the  
6939 viability of the state's agricultural economy; and protection of  
6940 private property rights in rural areas of the state. Rural land  
6941 stewardship areas may be multicounty in order to encourage  
6942 coordinated regional stewardship planning.

6943 (4) A local government or one or more property owners may  
6944 request assistance and participation in the development of a



CS/HB 7129

2011

6945 plan for the rural land stewardship area from the state land  
6946 planning agency, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer  
6947 Services, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, the  
6948 Department of Environmental Protection, the appropriate water  
6949 management district, the Department of Transportation, the  
6950 regional planning council, private land owners, and  
6951 stakeholders.

6952 (5) A rural land stewardship area shall be not less than  
6953 10,000 acres, shall be located outside of municipalities and  
6954 established urban service areas, and shall be designated by plan  
6955 amendment by each local government with jurisdiction over the  
6956 rural land stewardship area. The plan amendment or amendments  
6957 designating a rural land stewardship area are subject to review  
6958 pursuant to s. 163.3184 and shall provide for the following:

6959 (a) Criteria for the designation of receiving areas which  
6960 shall, at a minimum, provide for the following: adequacy of  
6961 suitable land to accommodate development so as to avoid conflict  
6962 with significant environmentally sensitive areas, resources, and  
6963 habitats; compatibility between and transition from higher  
6964 density uses to lower intensity rural uses; and the  
6965 establishment of receiving area service boundaries that provide  
6966 for a transition from receiving areas and other land uses within  
6967 the rural land stewardship area through limitations on the  
6968 extension of services.

6969 (b) Innovative planning and development strategies to be  
6970 applied within rural land stewardship areas pursuant to this  
6971 section.

6972 (c) A process for the implementation of innovative

CS/HB 7129

2011

6973 planning and development strategies within the rural land  
6974 stewardship area, including those described in this subsection,  
6975 which provide for a functional mix of land uses through the  
6976 adoption by the local government of zoning and land development  
6977 regulations applicable to the rural land stewardship area.

6978 (d) A mix of densities and intensities that would not be  
6979 characterized as urban sprawl through the use of innovative  
6980 strategies and creative land use techniques.

6981 (6) A receiving area may be designated only pursuant to  
6982 procedures established in the local government's land  
6983 development regulations. If receiving area designation requires  
6984 the approval of the county board of county commissioners, such  
6985 approval shall be by resolution with a simple majority vote.  
6986 Before the commencement of development within a stewardship  
6987 receiving area, a listed species survey must be performed for  
6988 the area proposed for development. If listed species occur on  
6989 the receiving area development site, the applicant must  
6990 coordinate with each appropriate local, state, or federal agency  
6991 to determine if adequate provisions have been made to protect  
6992 those species in accordance with applicable regulations. In  
6993 determining the adequacy of provisions for the protection of  
6994 listed species and their habitats, the rural land stewardship  
6995 area shall be considered as a whole, and the potential impacts  
6996 and protective measures taken within areas to be developed as  
6997 receiving areas shall be considered in conjunction with and  
6998 compensated by lands set aside and protective measures taken  
6999 within the designated sending areas.

7000 (7) Upon the adoption of a plan amendment creating a rural

CS/HB 7129

2011

land stewardship area, the local government shall, by ordinance, establish a rural land stewardship overlay zoning district, which shall provide the methodology for the creation, conveyance, and use of transferable rural land use credits, hereinafter referred to as stewardship credits, the assignment and application of which does not constitute a right to develop land or increase the density of land, except as provided by this section. The total amount of stewardship credits within the rural land stewardship area must enable the realization of the long-term vision and goals for the rural land stewardship area, which may take into consideration the anticipated effect of the proposed receiving areas. The estimated amount of receiving area shall be projected based on available data, and the development potential represented by the stewardship credits created within the rural land stewardship area must correlate to that amount.

(8) Stewardship credits are subject to the following limitations:

(a) Stewardship credits may exist only within a rural land stewardship area.

(b) Stewardship credits may be created only from lands designated as stewardship sending areas and may be used only on lands designated as stewardship receiving areas and then solely for the purpose of implementing innovative planning and development strategies and creative land use planning techniques adopted by the local government pursuant to this section.

(c) Stewardship credits assigned to a parcel of land within a rural land stewardship area shall cease to exist if the parcel of land is removed from the rural land stewardship area

CS/HB 7129

2011

by plan amendment.

(d) Neither the creation of the rural land stewardship area by plan amendment nor the adoption of the rural land stewardship zoning overlay district by the local government may displace the underlying permitted uses or the density or intensity of land uses assigned to a parcel of land within the rural land stewardship area that existed before adoption of the plan amendment or zoning overlay district; however, once stewardship credits have been transferred from a designated sending area for use within a designated receiving area, the underlying density assigned to the designated sending area ceases to exist.

(e) The underlying permitted uses, density, or intensity on each parcel of land located within a rural land stewardship area may not be increased or decreased by the local government, except as a result of the conveyance or stewardship credits, as long as the parcel remains within the rural land stewardship area.

(f) Stewardship credits shall cease to exist on a parcel of land where the underlying density assigned to the parcel of land is used.

(g) An increase in the density or intensity of use on a parcel of land located within a designated receiving area may occur only through the assignment or use of stewardship credits and do not require a plan amendment. A change in the type of agricultural use on property within a rural land stewardship area is not considered a change in use or intensity of use and does not require any transfer of stewardship credits.

CS/HB 7129

2011

7057        (h) A change in the density or intensity of land use on  
7058 parcels located within receiving areas shall be specified in a  
7059 development order that reflects the total number of stewardship  
7060 credits assigned to the parcel of land and the infrastructure  
7061 and support services necessary to provide for a functional mix  
7062 of land uses corresponding to the plan of development.

7063        (i) Land within a rural land stewardship area may be  
7064 removed from the rural land stewardship area through a plan  
7065 amendment.

7066        (j) Stewardship credits may be assigned at different  
7067 ratios of credits per acre according to the natural resource or  
7068 other beneficial use characteristics of the land and according  
7069 to the land use remaining after the transfer of credits, with  
7070 the highest number of credits per acre assigned to the most  
7071 environmentally valuable land or, in locations where the  
7072 retention of open space and agricultural land is a priority, to  
7073 such lands.

7074        (k) The use or conveyance of stewardship credits must be  
7075 recorded in the public records of the county in which the  
7076 property is located as a covenant or restrictive easement  
7077 running with the land in favor of the county and either the  
7078 Department of Environmental Protection, the Department of  
7079 Agriculture and Consumer Services, a water management district,  
7080 or a recognized statewide land trust.

7081        (9) Owners of land within rural land stewardship sending  
7082 areas should be provided other incentives, in addition to the  
7083 use or conveyance of stewardship credits, to enter into rural  
7084 land stewardship agreements, pursuant to existing law and rules

CS/HB 7129

2011

7085 adopted thereto, with state agencies, water management  
7086 districts, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, and  
7087 local governments to achieve mutually agreed upon objectives.  
7088 Such incentives may include, but are not limited to, the  
7089 following:

7090 (a) Opportunity to accumulate transferable wetland and  
7091 species habitat mitigation credits for use or sale.

7092 (b) Extended permit agreements.

7093 (c) Opportunities for recreational leases and ecotourism.

7094 (d) Compensation for the achievement of specified land  
7095 management activities of public benefit, including, but not  
7096 limited to, facility siting and corridors, recreational leases,  
7097 water conservation and storage, water reuse, wastewater  
7098 recycling, water supply and water resource development, nutrient  
7099 reduction, environmental restoration and mitigation, public  
7100 recreation, listed species protection and recovery, and wildlife  
7101 corridor management and enhancement.

7102 (e) Option agreements for sale to public entities or  
7103 private land conservation entities, in either fee or easement,  
7104 upon achievement of specified conservation objectives.

7105 (10) This section constitutes an overlay of land use  
7106 options that provide economic and regulatory incentives for  
7107 landowners outside of established and planned urban service  
7108 areas to conserve and manage vast areas of land for the benefit  
7109 of the state's citizens and natural environment while  
7110 maintaining and enhancing the asset value of their landholdings.  
7111 It is the intent of the Legislature that this section be  
7112 implemented pursuant to law and rulemaking is not authorized.

CS/HB 7129

2011

(11) It is the intent of the Legislature that the rural land stewardship area located in Collier County, which was established pursuant to the requirements of a final order by the Governor and Cabinet, duly adopted as a growth management plan amendment by Collier County, and found in compliance with this chapter, be recognized as a statutory rural land stewardship area and be afforded the incentives in this section.

Section 31. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 163.360, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.360 Community redevelopment plans.—

(2) The community redevelopment plan shall:

(a) Conform to the comprehensive plan for the county or municipality as prepared by the local planning agency under the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act.

Section 32. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and subsection (8) of section 163.516, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

163.516 Safe neighborhood improvement plans.—

(3) The safe neighborhood improvement plan shall:

(a) Be consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan for the county or municipality pursuant to the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act. No district plan shall be implemented unless the local governing body has determined said plan is consistent.

(8) Pursuant to s. ~~ss.~~ 163.3184, 163.3187, and 163.3189, the governing body of a municipality or county shall hold two public hearings to consider the board-adopted safe neighborhood improvement plan as an amendment or modification to the

CS/HB 7129

2011

7141 municipality's or county's adopted local comprehensive plan.

7142 Section 33. Paragraph (f) of subsection (6), subsection  
7143 (9), and paragraph (c) of subsection (11) of section 171.203,  
7144 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

7145 171.203 Interlocal service boundary agreement.—The  
7146 governing body of a county and one or more municipalities or  
7147 independent special districts within the county may enter into  
7148 an interlocal service boundary agreement under this part. The  
7149 governing bodies of a county, a municipality, or an independent  
7150 special district may develop a process for reaching an  
7151 interlocal service boundary agreement which provides for public  
7152 participation in a manner that meets or exceeds the requirements  
7153 of subsection (13), or the governing bodies may use the process  
7154 established in this section.

7155 (6) An interlocal service boundary agreement may address  
7156 any issue concerning service delivery, fiscal responsibilities,  
7157 or boundary adjustment. The agreement may include, but need not  
7158 be limited to, provisions that:

7159 (f) Establish a process for land use decisions consistent  
7160 with part II of chapter 163, including those made jointly by the  
7161 governing bodies of the county and the municipality, or allow a  
7162 municipality to adopt land use changes consistent with part II  
7163 of chapter 163 for areas that are scheduled to be annexed within  
7164 the term of the interlocal agreement; however, the county  
7165 comprehensive plan and land development regulations shall  
7166 control until the municipality annexes the property and amends  
7167 its comprehensive plan accordingly. ~~Comprehensive plan~~  
7168 ~~amendments to incorporate the process established by this~~



CS/HB 7129

2011

~~paragraph are exempt from the twice-per-year limitation under s. 163.3187.~~

(9) Each local government that is a party to the interlocal service boundary agreement shall amend the intergovernmental coordination element of its comprehensive plan, as described in s. 163.3177(6)(h)1., no later than 6 months following entry of the interlocal service boundary agreement consistent with s. 163.3177(6)(h)1. ~~Plan amendments required by this subsection are exempt from the twice-per-year limitation under s. 163.3187.~~

(11)

~~(c) Any amendment required by paragraph (a) is exempt from the twice-per-year limitation under s. 163.3187.~~

Section 34. Section 186.513, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

186.513 Reports.—Each regional planning council shall prepare and furnish an annual report on its activities to the state land planning agency as defined in s. 163.3164(20) and the local general-purpose governments within its boundaries and, upon payment as may be established by the council, to any interested person. The regional planning councils shall make a joint report and recommendations to appropriate legislative committees.

Section 35. Section 186.515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

186.515 Creation of regional planning councils under chapter 163.—Nothing in ss. 186.501-186.507, 186.513, and 186.515 is intended to repeal or limit the provisions of chapter

CS/HB 7129

2011

163; however, the local general-purpose governments serving as voting members of the governing body of a regional planning council created pursuant to ss. 186.501-186.507, 186.513, and 186.515 are not authorized to create a regional planning council pursuant to chapter 163 unless an agency, other than a regional planning council created pursuant to ss. 186.501-186.507, 186.513, and 186.515, is designated to exercise the powers and duties in any one or more of ss. 163.3164~~(19)~~ and 380.031(15); in which case, such a regional planning council is also without authority to exercise the powers and duties in s. 163.3164~~(19)~~ or s. 380.031(15).

Section 36. Subsection (1) of section 189.415, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

189.415 Special district public facilities report.—

(1) It is declared to be the policy of this state to foster coordination between special districts and local general-purpose governments as those local general-purpose governments develop comprehensive plans under the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act, pursuant to part II of chapter 163.

Section 37. Subsection (3) of section 190.004, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

190.004 Preemption; sole authority.—

(3) The establishment of an independent community development district as provided in this act is not a development order within the meaning of chapter 380. All governmental planning, environmental, and land development laws, regulations, and ordinances apply to all development of the land

CS/HB 7129

2011

7225 within a community development district. Community development  
7226 districts do not have the power of a local government to adopt a  
7227 comprehensive plan, building code, or land development code, as  
7228 those terms are defined in the Community ~~Local Government~~  
7229 ~~Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act. A  
7230 district shall take no action which is inconsistent with  
7231 applicable comprehensive plans, ordinances, or regulations of  
7232 the applicable local general-purpose government.

7233 Section 38. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section  
7234 190.005, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7235 190.005 Establishment of district.—

7236 (1) The exclusive and uniform method for the establishment  
7237 of a community development district with a size of 1,000 acres  
7238 or more shall be pursuant to a rule, adopted under chapter 120  
7239 by the Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission, granting  
7240 a petition for the establishment of a community development  
7241 district.

7242 (a) A petition for the establishment of a community  
7243 development district shall be filed by the petitioner with the  
7244 Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission. The petition  
7245 shall contain:

7246 1. A metes and bounds description of the external  
7247 boundaries of the district. Any real property within the  
7248 external boundaries of the district which is to be excluded from  
7249 the district shall be specifically described, and the last known  
7250 address of all owners of such real property shall be listed. The  
7251 petition shall also address the impact of the proposed district  
7252 on any real property within the external boundaries of the

CS/HB 7129

2011

7253 district which is to be excluded from the district.

7254       2. The written consent to the establishment of the  
7255 district by all landowners whose real property is to be included  
7256 in the district or documentation demonstrating that the  
7257 petitioner has control by deed, trust agreement, contract, or  
7258 option of 100 percent of the real property to be included in the  
7259 district, and when real property to be included in the district  
7260 is owned by a governmental entity and subject to a ground lease  
7261 as described in s. 190.003(14), the written consent by such  
7262 governmental entity.

7263       3. A designation of five persons to be the initial members  
7264 of the board of supervisors, who shall serve in that office  
7265 until replaced by elected members as provided in s. 190.006.

7266       4. The proposed name of the district.

7267       5. A map of the proposed district showing current major  
7268 trunk water mains and sewer interceptors and outfalls if in  
7269 existence.

7270       6. Based upon available data, the proposed timetable for  
7271 construction of the district services and the estimated cost of  
7272 constructing the proposed services. These estimates shall be  
7273 submitted in good faith but are ~~shall~~ not be binding and may be  
7274 subject to change.

7275       7. A designation of the future general distribution,  
7276 location, and extent of public and private uses of land proposed  
7277 for the area within the district by the future land use plan  
7278 element of the effective local government comprehensive plan of  
7279 which all mandatory elements have been adopted by the applicable  
7280 general-purpose local government in compliance with the

CS/HB 7129

2011

7281 Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land~~  
7282 ~~Development Regulation Act.~~

7283 8. A statement of estimated regulatory costs in accordance  
7284 with the requirements of s. 120.541.

7285 Section 39. Paragraph (i) of subsection (6) of section  
7286 193.501, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7287 193.501 Assessment of lands subject to a conservation  
7288 easement, environmentally endangered lands, or lands used for  
7289 outdoor recreational or park purposes when land development  
7290 rights have been conveyed or conservation restrictions have been  
7291 covenanted.—

7292 (6) The following terms whenever used as referred to in  
7293 this section have the following meanings unless a different  
7294 meaning is clearly indicated by the context:

7295 (i) "Qualified as environmentally endangered" means land  
7296 that has unique ecological characteristics, rare or limited  
7297 combinations of geological formations, or features of a rare or  
7298 limited nature constituting habitat suitable for fish, plants,  
7299 or wildlife, and which, if subject to a development moratorium  
7300 or one or more conservation easements or development  
7301 restrictions appropriate to retaining such land or water areas  
7302 predominantly in their natural state, would be consistent with  
7303 the conservation, recreation and open space, and, if applicable,  
7304 coastal protection elements of the comprehensive plan adopted by  
7305 formal action of the local governing body pursuant to s.  
7306 163.3161, the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning~~  
7307 ~~and Land Development Regulation Act~~; or surface waters and  
7308 wetlands, as determined by the methodology ratified in s.

CS/HB 7129

2011

7309 373.4211.

7310 Section 40. Subsection (15) of section 287.042, Florida  
7311 Statutes, is amended to read:

7312 287.042 Powers, duties, and functions.—The department  
7313 shall have the following powers, duties, and functions:

7314 (15) To enter into joint agreements with governmental  
7315 agencies, as defined in s. 163.3164~~(10)~~, for the purpose of  
7316 pooling funds for the purchase of commodities or information  
7317 technology that can be used by multiple agencies.

7318 (a) Each agency that has been appropriated or has existing  
7319 funds for such purchase, shall, upon contract award by the  
7320 department, transfer their portion of the funds into the  
7321 department's Operating Trust Fund for payment by the department.  
7322 The funds shall be transferred by the Executive Office of the  
7323 Governor pursuant to the agency budget amendment request  
7324 provisions in chapter 216.

7325 (b) Agencies that sign the joint agreements are  
7326 financially obligated for their portion of the agreed-upon  
7327 funds. If an agency becomes more than 90 days delinquent in  
7328 paying the funds, the department shall certify to the Chief  
7329 Financial Officer the amount due, and the Chief Financial  
7330 Officer shall transfer the amount due to the Operating Trust  
7331 Fund of the department from any of the agency's available funds.  
7332 The Chief Financial Officer shall report these transfers and the  
7333 reasons for the transfers to the Executive Office of the  
7334 Governor and the legislative appropriations committees.

7335 Section 41. Subsection (4) of section 288.063, Florida  
7336 Statutes, is amended to read:

CS/HB 7129

2011

288.063 Contracts for transportation projects.—

(4) The Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development may adopt criteria by which transportation projects are to be reviewed and certified in accordance with s. 288.061. In approving transportation projects for funding, the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development shall consider factors including, but not limited to, the cost per job created or retained considering the amount of transportation funds requested; the average hourly rate of wages for jobs created; the reliance on the program as an inducement for the project's location decision; the amount of capital investment to be made by the business; the demonstrated local commitment; the location of the project in an enterprise zone designated pursuant to s. 290.0055; the location of the project in a spaceport territory as defined in s. 331.304; the unemployment rate of the surrounding area; and the poverty rate of the community; ~~and the adoption of an economic element as part of its local comprehensive plan in accordance with s. 163.3177(7)(j).~~ The Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development may contact any agency it deems appropriate for additional input regarding the approval of projects.

Section 42. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2), subsection (10), and paragraph (d) of subsection (12) of section 288.975, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

288.975 Military base reuse plans.—

(2) As used in this section, the term:

(a) "Affected local government" means a local government adjoining the host local government and any other unit of local

CS/HB 7129

2011

government that is not a host local government but that is identified in a proposed military base reuse plan as providing, operating, or maintaining one or more public facilities as defined in s. 163.3164~~(24)~~ on lands within or serving a military base designated for closure by the Federal Government.

(10) Within 60 days after receipt of a proposed military base reuse plan, these entities shall review and provide comments to the host local government. The commencement of this review period shall be advertised in newspapers of general circulation within the host local government and any affected local government to allow for public comment. No later than 180 days after receipt and consideration of all comments, and the holding of at least two public hearings, the host local government shall adopt the military base reuse plan. The host local government shall comply with the notice requirements set forth in s. 163.3184~~(11)~~(15) to ensure full public participation in this planning process.

(12) Following receipt of a petition, the petitioning party or parties and the host local government shall seek resolution of the issues in dispute. The issues in dispute shall be resolved as follows:

(d) Within 45 days after receiving the report from the state land planning agency, the Administration Commission shall take action to resolve the issues in dispute. In deciding upon a proper resolution, the Administration Commission shall consider the nature of the issues in dispute, any requests for a formal administrative hearing pursuant to chapter 120, the compliance of the parties with this section, the extent of the conflict



CS/HB 7129

2011

7393 between the parties, the comparative hardships and the public  
7394 interest involved. If the Administration Commission incorporates  
7395 in its final order a term or condition that requires any local  
7396 government to amend its local government comprehensive plan, the  
7397 local government shall amend its plan within 60 days after the  
7398 issuance of the order. ~~Such amendment or amendments shall be~~  
7399 ~~exempt from the limitation of the frequency of plan amendments~~  
7400 ~~contained in s. 163.3187(1), and~~ A public hearing on such  
7401 amendment or amendments pursuant to s. 163.3184 (11) ~~(15)~~ (b)1. is  
7402 ~~shall not be~~ required. The final order of the Administration  
7403 Commission is subject to appeal pursuant to s. 120.68. If the  
7404 order of the Administration Commission is appealed, the time for  
7405 the local government to amend its plan shall be tolled during  
7406 the pendency of any local, state, or federal administrative or  
7407 judicial proceeding relating to the military base reuse plan.

7408 Section 43. Subsection (4) of section 290.0475, Florida  
7409 Statutes, is amended to read:

7410 290.0475 Rejection of grant applications; penalties for  
7411 failure to meet application conditions.—Applications received  
7412 for funding under all program categories shall be rejected  
7413 without scoring only in the event that any of the following  
7414 circumstances arise:

7415 (4) The application is not consistent with the local  
7416 government's comprehensive plan adopted pursuant to s.  
7417 163.3184 ~~(7)~~.

7418 Section 44. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section  
7419 311.07, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7420 311.07 Florida seaport transportation and economic

CS/HB 7129

2011

development funding.—

(3)

(c) To be eligible for consideration by the council pursuant to this section, a project must be consistent with the port comprehensive master plan which is incorporated as part of the approved local government comprehensive plan as required by s. 163.3178(2)(k) or other provisions of the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act, part II of chapter 163.

Section 45. Subsection (1) of section 331.319, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

331.319 Comprehensive planning; building and safety codes.—The board of directors may:

(1) Adopt, and from time to time review, amend, supplement, or repeal, a comprehensive general plan for the physical development of the area within the spaceport territory in accordance with the objectives and purposes of this act and consistent with the comprehensive plans of the applicable county or counties and municipality or municipalities adopted pursuant to the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act, part II of chapter 163.

Section 46. Paragraph (e) of subsection (5) of section 339.155, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

339.155 Transportation planning.—

(5) ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLANS.—

(e) The regional transportation plan developed pursuant to this section must, at a minimum, identify regionally significant transportation facilities located within a regional

CS/HB 7129

2011

7449 transportation area and contain a prioritized list of regionally  
7450 significant projects. ~~The level of service standards for~~  
7451 ~~facilities to be funded under this subsection shall be adopted~~  
7452 ~~by the appropriate local government in accordance with s.~~  
7453 ~~163.3180(10).~~ The projects shall be adopted into the capital  
7454 improvements schedule of the local government comprehensive plan  
7455 pursuant to s. 163.3177(3).

7456 Section 47. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section  
7457 339.2819, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

7458 339.2819 Transportation Regional Incentive Program.—

7459 (4) (a) Projects to be funded with Transportation Regional  
7460 Incentive Program funds shall, at a minimum:

7461 1. Support those transportation facilities that serve  
7462 national, statewide, or regional functions and function as an  
7463 integrated regional transportation system.

7464 2. Be identified in the capital improvements element of a  
7465 comprehensive plan that has been determined to be in compliance  
7466 with part II of chapter 163, after July 1, 2005, ~~or to implement~~  
7467 ~~a long-term concurrency management system adopted by a local~~  
7468 ~~government in accordance with s. 163.3180(9).~~ Further, the  
7469 project shall be in compliance with local government  
7470 comprehensive plan policies relative to corridor management.

7471 3. Be consistent with the Strategic Intermodal System Plan  
7472 developed under s. 339.64.

7473 4. Have a commitment for local, regional, or private  
7474 financial matching funds as a percentage of the overall project  
7475 cost.

7476 Section 48. Subsection (5) of section 369.303, Florida

CS/HB 7129

2011

Statutes, is amended to read:

369.303 Definitions.—As used in this part:

(5) "Land development regulation" means a regulation covered by the definition in s. 163.3164~~(23)~~ and any of the types of regulations described in s. 163.3202.

Section 49. Subsections (5) and (7) of section 369.321, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

369.321 Comprehensive plan amendments.—Except as otherwise expressly provided, by January 1, 2006, each local government within the Wekiva Study Area shall amend its local government comprehensive plan to include the following:

(5) Comprehensive plans and comprehensive plan amendments adopted by the local governments to implement this section shall be reviewed by the Department of Community Affairs pursuant to s. 163.3184, ~~and shall be exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).~~

(7) During the period prior to the adoption of the comprehensive plan amendments required by this act, any local comprehensive plan amendment adopted by a city or county that applies to land located within the Wekiva Study Area shall protect surface and groundwater resources and be reviewed by the Department of Community Affairs, ~~pursuant to chapter 163 and chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code,~~ using best available data, including the information presented to the Wekiva River Basin Coordinating Committee.

Section 50. Subsection (1) of section 378.021, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

378.021 Master reclamation plan.—

CS/HB 7129

2011

(1) The Department of Environmental Protection shall amend the master reclamation plan that provides guidelines for the reclamation of lands mined or disturbed by the severance of phosphate rock prior to July 1, 1975, which lands are not subject to mandatory reclamation under part II of chapter 211. In amending the master reclamation plan, the Department of Environmental Protection shall continue to conduct an onsite evaluation of all lands mined or disturbed by the severance of phosphate rock prior to July 1, 1975, which lands are not subject to mandatory reclamation under part II of chapter 211. The master reclamation plan when amended by the Department of Environmental Protection shall be consistent with local government plans prepared pursuant to the Community Local ~~Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act.

Section 51. Subsection (10) of section 380.031, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

380.031 Definitions.—As used in this chapter:

(10) "Local comprehensive plan" means any or all local comprehensive plans or elements or portions thereof prepared, adopted, or amended pursuant to the Community Local ~~Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act, as amended.

Section 52. Paragraph (b) of subsection (6), paragraph (c) of subsection (19), subsection (24), paragraph (e) of subsection (28), and paragraphs (a), (d), and (e) of subsection (29) of section 380.06, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (30) is added to that section, to read:

CS/HB 7129

2011

380.06 Developments of regional impact.—

(6) APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF DEVELOPMENT; CONCURRENT PLAN AMENDMENTS.—

(b) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments related to a proposed development of regional impact, including any changes proposed under subsection (19), may be initiated by a local planning agency or the developer and must be considered by the local governing body at the same time as the application for development approval using the procedures provided for local plan amendment in s. 163.3187 ~~or s. 163.3189~~ and applicable local ordinances, without regard to ~~statutory or local ordinance~~ limits on the frequency of consideration of amendments to the local comprehensive plan. ~~Nothing in~~ This paragraph does not ~~shall be deemed to~~ require favorable consideration of a plan amendment solely because it is related to a development of regional impact. The procedure for processing such comprehensive plan amendments is as follows:

1. If a developer seeks a comprehensive plan amendment related to a development of regional impact, the developer must so notify in writing the regional planning agency, the applicable local government, and the state land planning agency no later than the date of preapplication conference or the submission of the proposed change under subsection (19).

2. When filing the application for development approval or the proposed change, the developer must include a written request for comprehensive plan amendments that would be necessitated by the development-of-regional-impact approvals sought. That request must include data and analysis upon which

CS/HB 7129

2011

the applicable local government can determine whether to transmit the comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to s. 163.3184.

3. The local government must advertise a public hearing on the transmittal within 30 days after filing the application for development approval or the proposed change and must make a determination on the transmittal within 60 days after the initial filing unless that time is extended by the developer.

4. If the local government approves the transmittal, procedures set forth in s. 163.3184 (4) (b) - (d) (3) - (6) must be followed.

5. Notwithstanding subsection (11) or subsection (19), the local government may not hold a public hearing on the application for development approval or the proposed change or on the comprehensive plan amendments sooner than 30 days from receipt of the response from the state land planning agency pursuant to s. 163.3184 (4) (d) (6). ~~The 60-day time period for local governments to adopt, adopt with changes, or not adopt plan amendments pursuant to s. 163.3184 (7) shall not apply to concurrent plan amendments provided for in this subsection.~~

6. The local government must hear both the application for development approval or the proposed change and the comprehensive plan amendments at the same hearing. However, the local government must take action separately on the application for development approval or the proposed change and on the comprehensive plan amendments.

7. Thereafter, the appeal process for the local government development order must follow the provisions of s. 380.07, and

CS/HB 7129

2011

the compliance process for the comprehensive plan amendments must follow the provisions of s. 163.3184.

(19) SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATIONS.—

(c) An extension of the date of buildout of a development, or any phase thereof, by more than 7 years is presumed to create a substantial deviation subject to further development-of-regional-impact review.

1. An extension of the date of buildout, or any phase thereof, of more than 5 years but not more than 7 years is presumed not to create a substantial deviation. The extension of the date of buildout of an areawide development of regional impact by more than 5 years but less than 10 years is presumed not to create a substantial deviation. These presumptions may be rebutted by clear and convincing evidence at the public hearing held by the local government. An extension of 5 years or less is not a substantial deviation.

2. In recognition of the 2011 real estate market conditions, at the option of the developer, all commencement, phase, buildout, and expiration dates for projects that are currently valid developments of regional impact are extended for 7 years regardless of any previous extension. Associated mitigation requirements are extended for the same period. The 7-year extension is not a substantial deviation, is not subject to further development-of-regional-impact review, and may not be considered when determining whether a subsequent extension is a substantial deviation under this subsection. The developer must notify the local government in writing by December 31, 2011, in order to receive the 7-year extension.



CS/HB 7129

2011

7617  
7618 For the purpose of calculating when a buildout or phase date has  
7619 been exceeded, the time shall be tolled during the pendency of  
7620 administrative or judicial proceedings relating to development  
7621 permits. Any extension of the buildout date of a project or a  
7622 phase thereof shall automatically extend the commencement date  
7623 of the project, the termination date of the development order,  
7624 the expiration date of the development of regional impact, and  
7625 the phases thereof if applicable by a like period of time. ~~In~~  
7626 ~~recognition of the 2007 real estate market conditions, all~~  
7627 ~~phase, buildout, and expiration dates for projects that are~~  
7628 ~~developments of regional impact and under active construction on~~  
7629 ~~July 1, 2007, are extended for 3 years regardless of any prior~~  
7630 ~~extension. The 3-year extension is not a substantial deviation,~~  
7631 ~~is not subject to further development of regional impact review,~~  
7632 ~~and may not be considered when determining whether a subsequent~~  
7633 ~~extension is a substantial deviation under this subsection.~~

7634 (24) STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS.—

7635 (a) Any proposed hospital is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~  
7636 this section.

7637 (b) Any proposed electrical transmission line or  
7638 electrical power plant is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this  
7639 section.

7640 (c) Any proposed addition to an existing sports facility  
7641 complex is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section if the  
7642 addition meets the following characteristics:

7643 1. It would not operate concurrently with the scheduled  
7644 hours of operation of the existing facility.

CS/HB 7129

2011

7645           2. Its seating capacity would be no more than 75 percent  
7646 of the capacity of the existing facility.

7647           3. The sports facility complex property is owned by a  
7648 public body prior to July 1, 1983.

7649  
7650 This exemption does not apply to any pari-mutuel facility.

7651           (d) Any proposed addition or cumulative additions  
7652 subsequent to July 1, 1988, to an existing sports facility  
7653 complex owned by a state university is exempt if the increased  
7654 seating capacity of the complex is no more than 30 percent of  
7655 the capacity of the existing facility.

7656           (e) Any addition of permanent seats or parking spaces for  
7657 an existing sports facility located on property owned by a  
7658 public body prior to July 1, 1973, is exempt from ~~the provisions~~  
7659 ~~of~~ this section if future additions do not expand existing  
7660 permanent seating or parking capacity more than 15 percent  
7661 annually in excess of the prior year's capacity.

7662           (f) Any increase in the seating capacity of an existing  
7663 sports facility having a permanent seating capacity of at least  
7664 50,000 spectators is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section,  
7665 provided that such an increase does not increase permanent  
7666 seating capacity by more than 5 percent per year and not to  
7667 exceed a total of 10 percent in any 5-year period, and provided  
7668 that the sports facility notifies the appropriate local  
7669 government within which the facility is located of the increase  
7670 at least 6 months prior to the initial use of the increased  
7671 seating, in order to permit the appropriate local government to  
7672 develop a traffic management plan for the traffic generated by

CS/HB 7129

2011

the increase. Any traffic management plan shall be consistent with the local comprehensive plan, the regional policy plan, and the state comprehensive plan.

(g) Any expansion in the permanent seating capacity or additional improved parking facilities of an existing sports facility is exempt from ~~the provisions of~~ this section, if the following conditions exist:

1.a. The sports facility had a permanent seating capacity on January 1, 1991, of at least 41,000 spectator seats;

b. The sum of such expansions in permanent seating capacity does not exceed a total of 10 percent in any 5-year period and does not exceed a cumulative total of 20 percent for any such expansions; or

c. The increase in additional improved parking facilities is a one-time addition and does not exceed 3,500 parking spaces serving the sports facility; and

2. The local government having jurisdiction of the sports facility includes in the development order or development permit approving such expansion under this paragraph a finding of fact that the proposed expansion is consistent with the transportation, water, sewer and stormwater drainage provisions of the approved local comprehensive plan and local land development regulations relating to those provisions.

Any owner or developer who intends to rely on this statutory exemption shall provide to the department a copy of the local government application for a development permit. Within 45 days of receipt of the application, the department shall render to

CS/HB 7129

2011

7701 the local government an advisory and nonbinding opinion, in  
7702 writing, stating whether, in the department's opinion, the  
7703 prescribed conditions exist for an exemption under this  
7704 paragraph. The local government shall render the development  
7705 order approving each such expansion to the department. The  
7706 owner, developer, or department may appeal the local government  
7707 development order pursuant to s. 380.07, within 45 days after  
7708 the order is rendered. The scope of review shall be limited to  
7709 the determination of whether the conditions prescribed in this  
7710 paragraph exist. If any sports facility expansion undergoes  
7711 development-of-regional-impact review, all previous expansions  
7712 which were exempt under this paragraph shall be included in the  
7713 development-of-regional-impact review.

7714 (h) Expansion to port harbors, spoil disposal sites,  
7715 navigation channels, turning basins, harbor berths, and other  
7716 related inwater harbor facilities of ports listed in s.  
7717 403.021(9)(b), port transportation facilities and projects  
7718 listed in s. 311.07(3)(b), and intermodal transportation  
7719 facilities identified pursuant to s. 311.09(3) are exempt from  
7720 ~~the provisions of~~ this section when such expansions, projects,  
7721 or facilities are consistent with comprehensive master plans  
7722 that are in compliance with ~~the provisions of~~ s. 163.3178.

7723 (i) Any proposed facility for the storage of any petroleum  
7724 product or any expansion of an existing facility is exempt from  
7725 ~~the provisions of~~ this section.

7726 (j) Any renovation or redevelopment within the same land  
7727 parcel which does not change land use or increase density or  
7728 intensity of use.

CS/HB 7129

2011

(k) Waterport and marina development, including dry storage facilities, are exempt from ~~the provisions of this section.~~

(l) Any proposed development within an urban service boundary established under s. 163.3177(14), which is not otherwise exempt pursuant to subsection (29), is exempt from ~~the provisions of this section~~ if the local government having jurisdiction over the area where the development is proposed has adopted the urban service boundary, has entered into a binding agreement with jurisdictions that would be impacted and with the Department of Transportation regarding the mitigation of impacts on state and regional transportation facilities, ~~and has adopted a proportionate share methodology pursuant to s. 163.3180(16).~~

(m) Any proposed development within a rural land stewardship area created under s. 163.3248 ~~163.3177(11)(d)~~ is ~~exempt from the provisions of this section if the local government that has adopted the rural land stewardship area has entered into a binding agreement with jurisdictions that would be impacted and the Department of Transportation regarding the mitigation of impacts on state and regional transportation facilities, and has adopted a proportionate share methodology pursuant to s. 163.3180(16).~~

(n) The establishment, relocation, or expansion of any military installation as defined in s. 163.3175, is exempt from this section.

(o) Any self-storage warehousing that does not allow retail or other services is exempt from this section.

(p) Any proposed nursing home or assisted living facility

CS/HB 7129

2011

is exempt from this section.

(q) Any development identified in an airport master plan and adopted into the comprehensive plan pursuant to s.

163.3177(6)(k) is exempt from this section.

(r) Any development identified in a campus master plan and adopted pursuant to s. 1013.30 is exempt from this section.

(s) Any development in a detailed specific area plan which is prepared and adopted pursuant to s. 163.3245 ~~and adopted into the comprehensive plan~~ is exempt from this section.

(t) Any proposed solid mineral mine and any proposed addition to, expansion of, or change to an existing solid mineral mine is exempt from this section. Proposed changes to any previously approved solid mineral mine development-of-regional-impact development orders having vested rights is not subject to further review or approval as a development-of-regional-impact or notice-of-proposed-change review or approval pursuant to subsection (19), except for those applications pending as of July 1, 2011, which shall be governed by s. 380.115(2). Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, pursuant to s. 380.115(1), previously approved solid mineral mine development-of-regional-impact development orders shall continue to enjoy vested rights and continue to be effective unless rescinded by the developer. All local government regulations of proposed solid mineral mines shall be applicable to any new solid mineral mine or to any proposed addition to, expansion of, or change to an existing solid mineral mine.

(u) Notwithstanding any provisions in an agreement with or among a local government, regional agency, or the state land

CS/HB 7129

2011

planning agency or in a local government's comprehensive plan to the contrary, a project no longer subject to development-of-regional-impact review under revised thresholds is not required to undergo such review.

(v)~~(t)~~ Any development within a county with a research and education authority created by special act and that is also within a research and development park that is operated or managed by a research and development authority pursuant to part V of chapter 159 is exempt from this section.

If a use is exempt from review as a development of regional impact under paragraphs (a)-(u) ~~(a)-(s)~~, but will be part of a larger project that is subject to review as a development of regional impact, the impact of the exempt use must be included in the review of the larger project, unless such exempt use involves a development of regional impact that includes a landowner, tenant, or user that has entered into a funding agreement with the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development under the Innovation Incentive Program and the agreement contemplates a state award of at least \$50 million.

(28) PARTIAL STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS.—

(e) The vesting provision of s. 163.3167 (5) ~~(8)~~ relating to an authorized development of regional impact does ~~shall~~ not apply to those projects partially exempt from the development-of-regional-impact review process under paragraphs (a)-(d).

(29) EXEMPTIONS FOR DENSE URBAN LAND AREAS.—

(a) The following are exempt from this section:

1. Any proposed development in a municipality that has an

CS/HB 7129

2011

average of at least 1,000 people per square mile of land area  
and a minimum total population of at least 5,000 ~~qualifies as a~~  
~~dense urban land area as defined in s. 163.3164;~~

2. Any proposed development within a county that has an  
average of at least 1,000 people per square mile of land area  
~~qualifies as a dense urban land area as defined in s. 163.3164~~  
and that is located within an urban service area as defined in  
s. 163.3164 which has been adopted into the comprehensive plan;  
or

3. Any proposed development within a county, including the  
municipalities located therein, which has a population of at  
least 900,000, that has an average of at least 1,000 people per  
square mile of land area ~~which qualifies as a dense urban land~~  
~~area under s. 163.3164~~, but which does not have an urban service  
area designated in the comprehensive plan.

The Office of Economic and Demographic Research within the  
Legislature shall annually calculate the population and density  
criteria needed to determine which jurisdictions meet the  
density criteria in subparagraphs 1.-3. by using the most recent  
land area data from the decennial census conducted by the Bureau  
of the Census of the United States Department of Commerce and  
the latest available population estimates determined pursuant to  
s. 186.901. If any local government has had an annexation,  
contraction, or new incorporation, the Office of Economic and  
Demographic Research shall determine the population density  
using the new jurisdictional boundaries as recorded in  
accordance with s. 171.091. The Office of Economic and



CS/HB 7129

2011

Demographic Research shall annually submit to the state land planning agency by July 1 a list of jurisdictions that meet the total population and density criteria. The state land planning agency shall publish the list of jurisdictions on its Internet website within 7 days after the list is received. The designation of jurisdictions that meet the density criteria of subparagraphs 1.-3. is effective upon publication on the state land planning agency's Internet website. Any area that has met the density criteria may not thereafter be removed from the list of areas that qualify.

(d) A development that is located partially outside an area that is exempt from the development-of-regional-impact program must undergo development-of-regional-impact review pursuant to this section. However, if the total acreage that is included within the area exempt from development-of-regional-impact review exceeds 85 percent of the total acreage and square footage of the approved development of regional impact, the development-of-regional-impact development order may be rescinded in both local governments pursuant to s. 380.115(1).

(e) In an area that is exempt under paragraphs (a)-(c), any previously approved development-of-regional-impact development orders shall continue to be effective, but the developer has the option to be governed by s. 380.115(1). A pending application for development approval shall be governed by s. 380.115(2). ~~A development that has a pending application for a comprehensive plan amendment and that elects not to continue development-of-regional-impact review is exempt from the limitation on plan amendments set forth in s. 163.3187(1)-~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

~~for the year following the effective date of the exemption.~~

(30) TEMPORARY INCREASES IN THRESHOLDS, STANDARDS, AND  
SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATIONS.—

(a) Notwithstanding paragraph (2)(d), a development that  
is below 150 percent of all numerical thresholds in the  
guidelines and standards is not required to undergo development-  
of-regional-impact review. Projects between 100 percent and 150  
percent of all numerical thresholds shall notify the state land  
planning agency and the applicable regional planning council of  
the proposed development plan and shall annually report, for a  
period of 5 years, progress in developing the development plan.

(b) Notwithstanding sub-subparagraph (2)(d)1.b., a  
development that is at or above 200 percent of any numerical  
threshold must undergo development-of-regional impact review.

(c) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2)(d)2., it is presumed  
that a development that is at or above 150 to 200 percent of a  
numerical threshold is required to undergo development-of-  
regional-impact review. This presumption may be rebutted by  
clear and convincing evidence.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (19)(b), the criteria of  
paragraph (19)(b) shall be increased by 100 percent before a  
change constitutes a substantial deviation. Projects with  
changes that would have triggered a substantial deviation under  
paragraph (19)(b) if this paragraph did not apply shall notify  
the state land planning agency and the applicable regional  
planning council of the modified development plan and shall  
annually report, for a period of 5 years, progress in developing  
the modified development plan.

CS/HB 7129

2011

(e) The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability shall submit to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by December 1, 2017, a report and recommendations for modifying current numerical thresholds and guidelines on what projects constitute a development of regional impact and the criteria for what constitutes a substantial deviation. The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability shall review the annual reports of the developments that have notified the state land planning agency that they meet the criteria of this paragraph. The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability shall consult the state land planning agency, the regional planning councils, and other reviewing and permitting agencies as appropriate, a sampling of developers with approved developments of regional impact and their representatives, and a sampling of developments reporting on progress in developing and associated local governments and adjacent local governments concerning the experience and recommendations concerning the development-of-regional-impact program. In reviewing the experience relating to the regional impacts of the increased thresholds and criteria, the report should consider changes to thresholds and criteria, removal of categories of development types from the development-of-regional-impact provisions, and the repeal of the program in its entirety.

Section 53. Paragraph (a) of subsection (8) of section 380.061, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

380.061 The Florida Quality Developments program.—

(8)(a) Any local government comprehensive plan amendments

CS/HB 7129

2011

related to a Florida Quality Development may be initiated by a local planning agency and considered by the local governing body at the same time as the application for development approval, ~~using the procedures provided for local plan amendment in s. 163.3187 or s. 163.3189 and applicable local ordinances, without regard to statutory or local ordinance limits on the frequency of consideration of amendments to the local comprehensive plan.~~ Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require favorable consideration of a Florida Quality Development solely because it is related to a development of regional impact.

Section 54. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 380.065, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

380.065 Certification of local government review of development.—

(2) When a petition is filed, the state land planning agency shall have no more than 90 days to prepare and submit to the Administration Commission a report and recommendations on the proposed certification. In deciding whether to grant certification, the Administration Commission shall determine whether the following criteria are being met:

(a) The petitioning local government has adopted and effectively implemented a local comprehensive plan and development regulations which comply with ss. 163.3161-163.3215, the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation Act.~~

Section 55. Section 380.0685, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

380.0685 State park in area of critical state concern in

CS/HB 7129

2011

7953 county which creates land authority; surcharge on admission and  
7954 overnight occupancy.—The Department of Environmental Protection  
7955 shall impose and collect a surcharge of 50 cents per person per  
7956 day, or \$5 per annual family auto entrance permit, on admission  
7957 to all state parks in areas of critical state concern located in  
7958 a county which creates a land authority pursuant to s.  
7959 380.0663(1), and a surcharge of \$2.50 per night per campsite,  
7960 cabin, or other overnight recreational occupancy unit in state  
7961 parks in areas of critical state concern located in a county  
7962 which creates a land authority pursuant to s. 380.0663(1);  
7963 however, no surcharge shall be imposed or collected under this  
7964 section for overnight use by nonprofit groups of organized group  
7965 camps, primitive camping areas, or other facilities intended  
7966 primarily for organized group use. Such surcharges shall be  
7967 imposed within 90 days after any county creating a land  
7968 authority notifies the Department of Environmental Protection  
7969 that the land authority has been created. The proceeds from such  
7970 surcharges, less a collection fee that shall be kept by the  
7971 Department of Environmental Protection for the actual cost of  
7972 collection, not to exceed 2 percent, shall be transmitted to the  
7973 land authority of the county from which the revenue was  
7974 generated. Such funds shall be used to purchase property in the  
7975 area or areas of critical state concern in the county from which  
7976 the revenue was generated. An amount not to exceed 10 percent  
7977 may be used for administration and other costs incident to such  
7978 purchases. However, the proceeds of the surcharges imposed and  
7979 collected pursuant to this section in a state park or parks  
7980 located wholly within a municipality, less the costs of

CS/HB 7129

2011

7981 collection as provided herein, shall be transmitted to that  
7982 municipality for use by the municipality for land acquisition or  
7983 for beach renourishment or restoration, including, but not  
7984 limited to, costs associated with any design, permitting,  
7985 monitoring, and mitigation of such work, as well as the work  
7986 itself. However, these funds may not be included in any  
7987 calculation used for providing state matching funds for local  
7988 contributions for beach renourishment or restoration. The  
7989 surcharges levied under this section shall remain imposed as  
7990 long as the land authority is in existence.

7991 Section 56. Subsection (3) of section 380.115, Florida  
7992 Statutes, is amended to read:

7993 380.115 Vested rights and duties; effect of size  
7994 reduction, changes in guidelines and standards.—

7995 (3) A landowner that has filed an application for a  
7996 development-of-regional-impact review prior to the adoption of a  
7997 ~~an optional~~ sector plan pursuant to s. 163.3245 may elect to  
7998 have the application reviewed pursuant to s. 380.06,  
7999 comprehensive plan provisions in force prior to adoption of the  
8000 sector plan, and any requested comprehensive plan amendments  
8001 that accompany the application.

8002 Section 57. Subsection (1) of section 403.50665, Florida  
8003 Statutes, is amended to read:

8004 403.50665 Land use consistency.—

8005 (1) The applicant shall include in the application a  
8006 statement on the consistency of the site and any associated  
8007 facilities that constitute a "development," as defined in s.  
8008 380.04, with existing land use plans and zoning ordinances that

CS/HB 7129

2011

were in effect on the date the application was filed and a full description of such consistency. This information shall include an identification of those associated facilities that the applicant believes are exempt from the requirements of land use plans and zoning ordinances under ~~the provisions of the~~ Community Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation Act provisions of chapter 163 and s. 380.04(3).

Section 58. Subsection (13) and paragraph (a) of subsection (14) of section 403.973, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

403.973 Expedited permitting; amendments to comprehensive plans.—

(13) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law:

~~(a) Local comprehensive plan amendments for projects qualified under this section are exempt from the twice-a-year limits provision in s. 163.3187; and~~

~~(b)~~ Projects qualified under this section are not subject to interstate highway level-of-service standards adopted by the Department of Transportation for concurrency purposes. The memorandum of agreement specified in subsection (5) must include a process by which the applicant will be assessed a fair share of the cost of mitigating the project's significant traffic impacts, as defined in chapter 380 and related rules. The agreement must also specify whether the significant traffic impacts on the interstate system will be mitigated through the implementation of a project or payment of funds to the Department of Transportation. Where funds are paid, the

CS/HB 7129

2011

8037 Department of Transportation must include in the 5-year work  
8038 program transportation projects or project phases, in an amount  
8039 equal to the funds received, to mitigate the traffic impacts  
8040 associated with the proposed project.

8041       (14) (a) Challenges to state agency action in the expedited  
8042 permitting process for projects processed under this section are  
8043 subject to the summary hearing provisions of s. 120.574, except  
8044 that the administrative law judge's decision, as provided in s.  
8045 120.574(2) (f), shall be in the form of a recommended order and  
8046 do ~~shall~~ not constitute the final action of the state agency. In  
8047 those proceedings where the action of only one agency of the  
8048 state other than the Department of Environmental Protection is  
8049 challenged, the agency of the state shall issue the final order  
8050 within 45 working days after receipt of the administrative law  
8051 judge's recommended order, and the recommended order shall  
8052 inform the parties of their right to file exceptions or  
8053 responses to the recommended order in accordance with the  
8054 uniform rules of procedure pursuant to s. 120.54. In those  
8055 proceedings where the actions of more than one agency of the  
8056 state are challenged, the Governor shall issue the final order  
8057 within 45 working days after receipt of the administrative law  
8058 judge's recommended order, and the recommended order shall  
8059 inform the parties of their right to file exceptions or  
8060 responses to the recommended order in accordance with the  
8061 uniform rules of procedure pursuant to s. 120.54. This paragraph  
8062 does not apply to the issuance of department licenses required  
8063 under any federally delegated or approved permit program. In  
8064 such instances, the department shall enter the final order. The



CS/HB 7129

2011

participating agencies of the state may opt at the preliminary hearing conference to allow the administrative law judge's decision to constitute the final agency action. ~~If a participating local government agrees to participate in the summary hearing provisions of s. 120.574 for purposes of review of local government comprehensive plan amendments, s. 163.3184(9) and (10) apply.~~

Section 59. Subsections (9) and (10) of section 420.5095, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

420.5095 Community Workforce Housing Innovation Pilot Program.—

(9) Notwithstanding s. 163.3184 (4) (b) - (d) ~~(3) - (6)~~, any local government comprehensive plan amendment to implement a Community Workforce Housing Innovation Pilot Program project found consistent with ~~the provisions of~~ this section shall be expedited as provided in this subsection. At least 30 days prior to adopting a plan amendment under this subsection, the local government shall notify the state land planning agency of its intent to adopt such an amendment, and the notice shall include its evaluation related to site suitability and availability of facilities and services. The public notice of the hearing required by s. 163.3184 (11) ~~(15)~~ (b) 2. shall include a statement that the local government intends to use the expedited adoption process authorized by this subsection. Such amendments shall require only a single public hearing before the governing board, which shall be an adoption hearing as described in s. 163.3184 (4) (e) ~~(7)~~. ~~The state land planning agency shall issue its notice of intent pursuant to s. 163.3184(8) within 30 days~~

CS/HB 7129

2011

after ~~determining that the amendment package is complete.~~ Any further proceedings shall be governed by s. ss. 163.3184(5)-(13)(9)-(16). ~~Amendments proposed under this section are not subject to s. 163.3187(1), which limits the adoption of a comprehensive plan amendment to no more than two times during any calendar year.~~

(10) The processing of approvals of development orders or development permits, as defined in s. 163.3164~~(7) and (8)~~, for innovative community workforce housing projects shall be expedited.

Section 60. Subsection (5) of section 420.615, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

420.615 Affordable housing land donation density bonus incentives.—

(5) The local government, as part of the approval process, shall adopt a comprehensive plan amendment, pursuant to part II of chapter 163, for the receiving land that incorporates the density bonus. Such amendment shall be adopted in the manner as required for small-scale amendments pursuant to s. 163.3187, is not subject to the requirements of s. 163.3184~~(4)(b)-(d)(3)-(6)~~, and ~~is exempt from the limitation on the frequency of plan amendments as provided in s. 163.3187.~~

Section 61. Subsection (16) of section 420.9071, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

420.9071 Definitions.—As used in ss. 420.907-420.9079, the term:

(16) "Local housing incentive strategies" means local regulatory reform or incentive programs to encourage or

CS/HB 7129

2011

8121 facilitate affordable housing production, which include at a  
8122 minimum, assurance that permits as defined in s. 163.3164~~(7)~~ and  
8123 ~~(8)~~ for affordable housing projects are expedited to a greater  
8124 degree than other projects; an ongoing process for review of  
8125 local policies, ordinances, regulations, and plan provisions  
8126 that increase the cost of housing prior to their adoption; and a  
8127 schedule for implementing the incentive strategies. Local  
8128 housing incentive strategies may also include other regulatory  
8129 reforms, such as those enumerated in s. 420.9076 or those  
8130 recommended by the affordable housing advisory committee in its  
8131 triennial evaluation of the implementation of affordable housing  
8132 incentives, and adopted by the local governing body.

8133 Section 62. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section  
8134 420.9076, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

8135 420.9076 Adoption of affordable housing incentive  
8136 strategies; committees.—

8137 (4) Triennially, the advisory committee shall review the  
8138 established policies and procedures, ordinances, land  
8139 development regulations, and adopted local government  
8140 comprehensive plan of the appointing local government and shall  
8141 recommend specific actions or initiatives to encourage or  
8142 facilitate affordable housing while protecting the ability of  
8143 the property to appreciate in value. The recommendations may  
8144 include the modification or repeal of existing policies,  
8145 procedures, ordinances, regulations, or plan provisions; the  
8146 creation of exceptions applicable to affordable housing; or the  
8147 adoption of new policies, procedures, regulations, ordinances,  
8148 or plan provisions, including recommendations to amend the local

CS/HB 7129

2011

government comprehensive plan and corresponding regulations, ordinances, and other policies. At a minimum, each advisory committee shall submit a report to the local governing body that includes recommendations on, and triennially thereafter evaluates the implementation of, affordable housing incentives in the following areas:

(a) The processing of approvals of development orders or permits, as defined in s. 163.3164 ~~(7) and (8)~~, for affordable housing projects is expedited to a greater degree than other projects.

The advisory committee recommendations may also include other affordable housing incentives identified by the advisory committee. Local governments that receive the minimum allocation under the State Housing Initiatives Partnership Program shall perform the initial review but may elect to not perform the triennial review.

Section 63. Subsection (1) of section 720.403, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

720.403 Preservation of residential communities; revival of declaration of covenants.—

(1) Consistent with required and optional elements of local comprehensive plans and other applicable provisions of the Community ~~Local Government Comprehensive Planning and Land Development Regulation~~ Act, homeowners are encouraged to preserve existing residential communities, promote available and affordable housing, protect structural and aesthetic elements of their residential community, and, as applicable, maintain roads

CS/HB 7129

2011

8177 and streets, easements, water and sewer systems, utilities,  
8178 drainage improvements, conservation and open areas, recreational  
8179 amenities, and other infrastructure and common areas that serve  
8180 and support the residential community by the revival of a  
8181 previous declaration of covenants and other governing documents  
8182 that may have ceased to govern some or all parcels in the  
8183 community.

8184       Section 64. Subsection (6) of section 1013.30, Florida  
8185 Statutes, is amended to read:

8186       1013.30 University campus master plans and campus  
8187 development agreements.—

8188       (6) Before a campus master plan is adopted, a copy of the  
8189 draft master plan must be sent for review or made available  
8190 electronically to the host and any affected local governments,  
8191 the state land planning agency, the Department of Environmental  
8192 Protection, the Department of Transportation, the Department of  
8193 State, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, and the  
8194 applicable water management district and regional planning  
8195 council. At the request of a governmental entity, a hard copy of  
8196 the draft master plan shall be submitted within 7 business days  
8197 of an electronic copy being made available. These agencies must  
8198 be given 90 days after receipt of the campus master plans in  
8199 which to conduct their review and provide comments to the  
8200 university board of trustees. The commencement of this review  
8201 period must be advertised in newspapers of general circulation  
8202 within the host local government and any affected local  
8203 government to allow for public comment. Following receipt and  
8204 consideration of all comments and the holding of an informal

CS/HB 7129

2011

information session and at least two public hearings within the host jurisdiction, the university board of trustees shall adopt the campus master plan. It is the intent of the Legislature that the university board of trustees comply with the notice requirements set forth in s. 163.3184(11)~~(15)~~ to ensure full public participation in this planning process. The informal public information session must be held before the first public hearing. The first public hearing shall be held before the draft master plan is sent to the agencies specified in this subsection. The second public hearing shall be held in conjunction with the adoption of the draft master plan by the university board of trustees. Campus master plans developed under this section are not rules and are not subject to chapter 120 except as otherwise provided in this section.

Section 65. Section 1013.33, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1013.33 Coordination of planning with local governing bodies.—

(1) It is the policy of this state to require the coordination of planning between boards and local governing bodies to ensure that plans for the construction and opening of public educational facilities are facilitated and coordinated in time and place with plans for residential development, concurrently with other necessary services. Such planning shall include the integration of the educational facilities plan and applicable policies and procedures of a board with the local comprehensive plan and land development regulations of local governments. The planning must include the consideration of

CS/HB 7129

2011

8233 allowing students to attend the school located nearest their  
8234 homes when a new housing development is constructed near a  
8235 county boundary and it is more feasible to transport the  
8236 students a short distance to an existing facility in an adjacent  
8237 county than to construct a new facility or transport students  
8238 longer distances in their county of residence. The planning must  
8239 also consider the effects of the location of public education  
8240 facilities, including the feasibility of keeping central city  
8241 facilities viable, in order to encourage central city  
8242 redevelopment and the efficient use of infrastructure and to  
8243 discourage uncontrolled urban sprawl. In addition, all parties  
8244 to the planning process must consult with state and local road  
8245 departments to assist in implementing the Safe Paths to Schools  
8246 program administered by the Department of Transportation.

8247 (2)(a) The school board, county, and nonexempt  
8248 municipalities located within the geographic area of a school  
8249 district shall enter into an interlocal agreement that jointly  
8250 establishes the specific ways in which the plans and processes  
8251 of the district school board and the local governments are to be  
8252 coordinated. The interlocal agreements shall be submitted to the  
8253 state land planning agency and the Office of Educational  
8254 Facilities in accordance with a schedule published by the state  
8255 land planning agency.

8256 (b) The schedule must establish staggered due dates for  
8257 submission of interlocal agreements that are executed by both  
8258 the local government and district school board, commencing on  
8259 March 1, 2003, and concluding by December 1, 2004, and must set  
8260 the same date for all governmental entities within a school

CS/HB 7129

2011

8261 district. However, if the county where the school district is  
8262 located contains more than 20 municipalities, the state land  
8263 planning agency may establish staggered due dates for the  
8264 submission of interlocal agreements by these municipalities. The  
8265 schedule must begin with those areas where both the number of  
8266 districtwide capital-outlay full-time-equivalent students equals  
8267 80 percent or more of the current year's school capacity and the  
8268 projected 5-year student growth rate is 1,000 or greater, or  
8269 where the projected 5-year student growth rate is 10 percent or  
8270 greater.

8271       (c) If the student population has declined over the 5-year  
8272 period preceding the due date for submittal of an interlocal  
8273 agreement by the local government and the district school board,  
8274 the local government and district school board may petition the  
8275 state land planning agency for a waiver of one or more of the  
8276 requirements of subsection (3). The waiver must be granted if  
8277 the procedures called for in subsection (3) are unnecessary  
8278 because of the school district's declining school age  
8279 population, considering the district's 5-year work program  
8280 prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35. The state land planning agency  
8281 may modify or revoke the waiver upon a finding that the  
8282 conditions upon which the waiver was granted no longer exist.  
8283 The district school board and local governments must submit an  
8284 interlocal agreement within 1 year after notification by the  
8285 state land planning agency that the conditions for a waiver no  
8286 longer exist.

8287       (d) Interlocal agreements between local governments and  
8288 district school boards adopted pursuant to s. 163.3177 before



CS/HB 7129

2011

the effective date of subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~ must be updated and executed pursuant to the requirements of subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~, if necessary. Amendments to interlocal agreements adopted pursuant to subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~ must be submitted to the state land planning agency within 30 days after execution by the parties for review consistent with subsections (3) and (4). Local governments and the district school board in each school district are encouraged to adopt a single interlocal agreement in which all join as parties. The state land planning agency shall assemble and make available model interlocal agreements meeting the requirements of subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~ and shall notify local governments and, jointly with the Department of Education, the district school boards of the requirements of subsections (2)-(7) ~~(2)-(9)~~, the dates for compliance, and the sanctions for noncompliance. The state land planning agency shall be available to informally review proposed interlocal agreements. If the state land planning agency has not received a proposed interlocal agreement for informal review, the state land planning agency shall, at least 60 days before the deadline for submission of the executed agreement, renotify the local government and the district school board of the upcoming deadline and the potential for sanctions.

(3) At a minimum, the interlocal agreement must address interlocal agreement requirements in s. 163.3177 and, if applicable, s. 163.3180(6) ~~(13)(g)~~, ~~except for exempt local governments as provided in s. 163.3177(12)~~, and must address the following issues:

CS/HB 7129

2011

8317 (a) A process by which each local government and the  
8318 district school board agree and base their plans on consistent  
8319 projections of the amount, type, and distribution of population  
8320 growth and student enrollment. The geographic distribution of  
8321 jurisdiction-wide growth forecasts is a major objective of the  
8322 process.

8323 (b) A process to coordinate and share information relating  
8324 to existing and planned public school facilities, including  
8325 school renovations and closures, and local government plans for  
8326 development and redevelopment.

8327 (c) Participation by affected local governments with the  
8328 district school board in the process of evaluating potential  
8329 school closures, significant renovations to existing schools,  
8330 and new school site selection before land acquisition. Local  
8331 governments shall advise the district school board as to the  
8332 consistency of the proposed closure, renovation, or new site  
8333 with the local comprehensive plan, including appropriate  
8334 circumstances and criteria under which a district school board  
8335 may request an amendment to the comprehensive plan for school  
8336 siting.

8337 (d) A process for determining the need for and timing of  
8338 onsite and offsite improvements to support new construction,  
8339 proposed expansion, or redevelopment of existing schools. The  
8340 process shall address identification of the party or parties  
8341 responsible for the improvements.

8342 (e) A process for the school board to inform the local  
8343 government regarding the effect of comprehensive plan amendments  
8344 on school capacity. The capacity reporting must be consistent

CS/HB 7129

2011

8345 with laws and rules regarding measurement of school facility  
8346 capacity and must also identify how the district school board  
8347 will meet the public school demand based on the facilities work  
8348 program adopted pursuant to s. 1013.35.

8349 (f) Participation of the local governments in the  
8350 preparation of the annual update to the school board's 5-year  
8351 district facilities work program and educational plant survey  
8352 prepared pursuant to s. 1013.35.

8353 (g) A process for determining where and how joint use of  
8354 either school board or local government facilities can be shared  
8355 for mutual benefit and efficiency.

8356 (h) A procedure for the resolution of disputes between the  
8357 district school board and local governments, which may include  
8358 the dispute resolution processes contained in chapters 164 and  
8359 186.

8360 (i) An oversight process, including an opportunity for  
8361 public participation, for the implementation of the interlocal  
8362 agreement.

8363 (4) (a) The Office of Educational Facilities shall submit  
8364 any comments or concerns regarding the executed interlocal  
8365 agreement to the state land planning agency within 30 days after  
8366 receipt of the executed interlocal agreement. The state land  
8367 planning agency shall review the executed interlocal agreement  
8368 to determine whether it is consistent with the requirements of  
8369 subsection (3), the adopted local government comprehensive plan,  
8370 and other requirements of law. Within 60 days after receipt of  
8371 an executed interlocal agreement, the state land planning agency  
8372 shall publish a notice of intent in the Florida Administrative

CS/HB 7129

2011

8373 Weekly and shall post a copy of the notice on the agency's  
8374 Internet site. The notice of intent must state that the  
8375 interlocal agreement is consistent or inconsistent with the  
8376 requirements of subsection (3) and this subsection as  
8377 appropriate.

8378       (b) The state land planning agency's notice is subject to  
8379 challenge under chapter 120; however, an affected person, as  
8380 defined in s. 163.3184(1)(a), has standing to initiate the  
8381 administrative proceeding, and this proceeding is the sole means  
8382 available to challenge the consistency of an interlocal  
8383 agreement required by this section with the criteria contained  
8384 in subsection (3) and this subsection. In order to have  
8385 standing, each person must have submitted oral or written  
8386 comments, recommendations, or objections to the local government  
8387 or the school board before the adoption of the interlocal  
8388 agreement by the district school board and local government. The  
8389 district school board and local governments are parties to any  
8390 such proceeding. In this proceeding, when the state land  
8391 planning agency finds the interlocal agreement to be consistent  
8392 with the criteria in subsection (3) and this subsection, the  
8393 interlocal agreement must be determined to be consistent with  
8394 subsection (3) and this subsection if the local government's and  
8395 school board's determination of consistency is fairly debatable.  
8396 When the state land planning agency finds the interlocal  
8397 agreement to be inconsistent with the requirements of subsection  
8398 (3) and this subsection, the local government's and school  
8399 board's determination of consistency shall be sustained unless  
8400 it is shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the

CS/HB 7129

2011

interlocal agreement is inconsistent.

(c) If the state land planning agency enters a final order that finds that the interlocal agreement is inconsistent with the requirements of subsection (3) or this subsection, the state land planning agency shall forward it to the Administration Commission, which may impose sanctions against the local government pursuant to s. 163.3184(11) and may impose sanctions against the district school board by directing the Department of Education to withhold an equivalent amount of funds for school construction available pursuant to ss. 1013.65, 1013.68, 1013.70, and 1013.72.

(5) If an executed interlocal agreement is not timely submitted to the state land planning agency for review, the state land planning agency shall, within 15 working days after the deadline for submittal, issue to the local government and the district school board a notice to show cause why sanctions should not be imposed for failure to submit an executed interlocal agreement by the deadline established by the agency. The agency shall forward the notice and the responses to the Administration Commission, which may enter a final order citing the failure to comply and imposing sanctions against the local government and district school board by directing the appropriate agencies to withhold at least 5 percent of state funds pursuant to s. 163.3184(11) and by directing the Department of Education to withhold from the district school board at least 5 percent of funds for school construction available pursuant to ss. 1013.65, 1013.68, 1013.70, and 1013.72.

CS/HB 7129

2011

8429           (6) Any local government transmitting a public school  
8430 element to implement school concurrency pursuant to the  
8431 requirements of s. 163.3180 before the effective date of this  
8432 section is not required to amend the element or any interlocal  
8433 agreement to conform with the provisions of subsections (2)-(6)  
8434 ~~(2)-(8)~~ if the element is adopted prior to or within 1 year  
8435 after the effective date of subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~ and  
8436 remains in effect.

8437           ~~(7) Except as provided in subsection (8), municipalities~~  
8438 ~~meeting the exemption criteria in s. 163.3177(12) are exempt~~  
8439 ~~from the requirements of subsections (2), (3), and (4).~~

8440           ~~(8) At the time of the evaluation and appraisal report,~~  
8441 ~~each exempt municipality shall assess the extent to which it~~  
8442 ~~continues to meet the criteria for exemption under s.~~  
8443 ~~163.3177(12). If the municipality continues to meet these~~  
8444 ~~criteria, the municipality shall continue to be exempt from the~~  
8445 ~~interlocal agreement requirement. Each municipality exempt under~~  
8446 ~~s. 163.3177(12) must comply with the provisions of subsections~~  
8447 ~~(2)-(8) within 1 year after the district school board proposes,~~  
8448 ~~in its 5-year district facilities work program, a new school~~  
8449 ~~within the municipality's jurisdiction.~~

8450           (7)(9) A board and the local governing body must share and  
8451 coordinate information related to existing and planned school  
8452 facilities; proposals for development, redevelopment, or  
8453 additional development; and infrastructure required to support  
8454 the school facilities, concurrent with proposed development. A  
8455 school board shall use information produced by the demographic,  
8456 revenue, and education estimating conferences pursuant to s.

CS/HB 7129

2011

216.136 when preparing the district educational facilities plan pursuant to s. 1013.35, as modified and agreed to by the local governments, when provided by interlocal agreement, and the Office of Educational Facilities, in consideration of local governments' population projections, to ensure that the district educational facilities plan not only reflects enrollment projections but also considers applicable municipal and county growth and development projections. The projections must be apportioned geographically with assistance from the local governments using local government trend data and the school district student enrollment data. A school board is precluded from siting a new school in a jurisdiction where the school board has failed to provide the annual educational facilities plan for the prior year required pursuant to s. 1013.35 unless the failure is corrected.

(8) ~~(10)~~ The location of educational facilities shall be consistent with the comprehensive plan of the appropriate local governing body developed under part II of chapter 163 and consistent with the plan's implementing land development regulations.

(9) ~~(11)~~ To improve coordination relative to potential educational facility sites, a board shall provide written notice to the local government that has regulatory authority over the use of the land consistent with an interlocal agreement entered pursuant to subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~ at least 60 days prior to acquiring or leasing property that may be used for a new public educational facility. The local government, upon receipt of this notice, shall notify the board within 45 days if the

CS/HB 7129

2011

8485 site proposed for acquisition or lease is consistent with the  
8486 land use categories and policies of the local government's  
8487 comprehensive plan. This preliminary notice does not constitute  
8488 the local government's determination of consistency pursuant to  
8489 subsection (10) ~~(12)~~.

8490 (10) ~~(12)~~ As early in the design phase as feasible and  
8491 consistent with an interlocal agreement entered pursuant to  
8492 subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~, but no later than 90 days before  
8493 commencing construction, the district school board shall in  
8494 writing request a determination of consistency with the local  
8495 government's comprehensive plan. The local governing body that  
8496 regulates the use of land shall determine, in writing within 45  
8497 days after receiving the necessary information and a school  
8498 board's request for a determination, whether a proposed  
8499 educational facility is consistent with the local comprehensive  
8500 plan and consistent with local land development regulations. If  
8501 the determination is affirmative, school construction may  
8502 commence and further local government approvals are not  
8503 required, except as provided in this section. Failure of the  
8504 local governing body to make a determination in writing within  
8505 90 days after a district school board's request for a  
8506 determination of consistency shall be considered an approval of  
8507 the district school board's application. Campus master plans and  
8508 development agreements must comply with the provisions of ss.  
8509 1013.30 and 1013.63.

8510 (11) ~~(13)~~ A local governing body may not deny the site  
8511 applicant based on adequacy of the site plan as it relates  
8512 solely to the needs of the school. If the site is consistent



CS/HB 7129

2011

with the comprehensive plan's land use policies and categories in which public schools are identified as allowable uses, the local government may not deny the application but it may impose reasonable development standards and conditions in accordance with s. 1013.51(1) and consider the site plan and its adequacy as it relates to environmental concerns, health, safety and welfare, and effects on adjacent property. Standards and conditions may not be imposed which conflict with those established in this chapter or the Florida Building Code, unless mutually agreed and consistent with the interlocal agreement required by subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~.

(12) ~~(14)~~ This section does not prohibit a local governing body and district school board from agreeing and establishing an alternative process for reviewing a proposed educational facility and site plan, and offsite impacts, pursuant to an interlocal agreement adopted in accordance with subsections (2)-(6) ~~(2)-(8)~~.

(13) ~~(15)~~ Existing schools shall be considered consistent with the applicable local government comprehensive plan adopted under part II of chapter 163. If a board submits an application to expand an existing school site, the local governing body may impose reasonable development standards and conditions on the expansion only, and in a manner consistent with s. 1013.51(1). Standards and conditions may not be imposed which conflict with those established in this chapter or the Florida Building Code, unless mutually agreed. Local government review or approval is not required for:

(a) The placement of temporary or portable classroom

CS/HB 7129

2011

8541 facilities; or

8542 (b) Proposed renovation or construction on existing school  
8543 sites, with the exception of construction that changes the  
8544 primary use of a facility, includes stadiums, or results in a  
8545 greater than 5 percent increase in student capacity, or as  
8546 mutually agreed upon, pursuant to an interlocal agreement  
8547 adopted in accordance with subsections (2)-(6)~~(8)~~.

8548 Section 66. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section  
8549 1013.35, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

8550 1013.35 School district educational facilities plan;  
8551 definitions; preparation, adoption, and amendment; long-term  
8552 work programs.—

8553 (2) PREPARATION OF TENTATIVE DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL  
8554 FACILITIES PLAN.—

8555 (b) The plan must also include a financially feasible  
8556 district facilities work program for a 5-year period. The work  
8557 program must include:

8558 1. A schedule of major repair and renovation projects  
8559 necessary to maintain the educational facilities and ancillary  
8560 facilities of the district.

8561 2. A schedule of capital outlay projects necessary to  
8562 ensure the availability of satisfactory student stations for the  
8563 projected student enrollment in K-12 programs. This schedule  
8564 shall consider:

8565 a. The locations, capacities, and planned utilization  
8566 rates of current educational facilities of the district. The  
8567 capacity of existing satisfactory facilities, as reported in the  
8568 Florida Inventory of School Houses must be compared to the

CS/HB 7129

2011

capital outlay full-time-equivalent student enrollment as determined by the department, including all enrollment used in the calculation of the distribution formula in s. 1013.64.

b. The proposed locations of planned facilities, whether those locations are consistent with the comprehensive plans of all affected local governments, and recommendations for infrastructure and other improvements to land adjacent to existing facilities. The provisions of ss. 1013.33(10), (11), and (12), ~~(13), and (14)~~ and 1013.36 must be addressed for new facilities planned within the first 3 years of the work plan, as appropriate.

c. Plans for the use and location of relocatable facilities, leased facilities, and charter school facilities.

d. Plans for multitrack scheduling, grade level organization, block scheduling, or other alternatives that reduce the need for additional permanent student stations.

e. Information concerning average class size and utilization rate by grade level within the district which will result if the tentative district facilities work program is fully implemented.

f. The number and percentage of district students planned to be educated in relocatable facilities during each year of the tentative district facilities work program. For determining future needs, student capacity may not be assigned to any relocatable classroom that is scheduled for elimination or replacement with a permanent educational facility in the current year of the adopted district educational facilities plan and in the district facilities work program adopted under this section.

CS/HB 7129

2011

Those relocatable classrooms clearly identified and scheduled for replacement in a school-board-adopted, financially feasible, 5-year district facilities work program shall be counted at zero capacity at the time the work program is adopted and approved by the school board. However, if the district facilities work program is changed and the relocatable classrooms are not replaced as scheduled in the work program, the classrooms must be reentered into the system and be counted at actual capacity. Relocatable classrooms may not be perpetually added to the work program or continually extended for purposes of circumventing this section. All relocatable classrooms not identified and scheduled for replacement, including those owned, lease-purchased, or leased by the school district, must be counted at actual student capacity. The district educational facilities plan must identify the number of relocatable student stations scheduled for replacement during the 5-year survey period and the total dollar amount needed for that replacement.

g. Plans for the closure of any school, including plans for disposition of the facility or usage of facility space, and anticipated revenues.

h. Projects for which capital outlay and debt service funds accruing under s. 9(d), Art. XII of the State Constitution are to be used shall be identified separately in priority order on a project priority list within the district facilities work program.

3. The projected cost for each project identified in the district facilities work program. For proposed projects for new student stations, a schedule shall be prepared comparing the

CS/HB 7129

2011

planned cost and square footage for each new student station, by elementary, middle, and high school levels, to the low, average, and high cost of facilities constructed throughout the state during the most recent fiscal year for which data is available from the Department of Education.

4. A schedule of estimated capital outlay revenues from each currently approved source which is estimated to be available for expenditure on the projects included in the district facilities work program.

5. A schedule indicating which projects included in the district facilities work program will be funded from current revenues projected in subparagraph 4.

6. A schedule of options for the generation of additional revenues by the district for expenditure on projects identified in the district facilities work program which are not funded under subparagraph 5. Additional anticipated revenues may include effort index grants, SIT Program awards, and Classrooms First funds.

Section 67. Rules 9J-5 and 9J-11.023, Florida Administrative Code, are repealed, and the Department of State is directed to remove those rules from the Florida Administrative Code.

Section 68. Any permit or any other authorization that was extended under section 14 of chapter 2009-96, Laws of Florida, as reauthorized by section 47 of chapter 2010-147, Laws of Florida, is extended and renewed for an additional period of 2 years from its extended expiration date. The holder of a valid permit or other authorization that is eligible for the

CS/HB 7129

2011

8653 additional 2-year extension must notify the authorizing agency  
8654 in writing by December 31, 2011, identifying the specific  
8655 authorization for which the holder intends to use the extension  
8656 and the anticipated timeframe for acting on the authorization.

8657       Section 69. (1) The state land planning agency, within 60  
8658 days after the effective date of this act, shall review any  
8659 administrative or judicial proceeding filed by the agency and  
8660 pending on the effective date of this act to determine whether  
8661 the issues raised by the state land planning agency are  
8662 consistent with the revised provisions of part II of chapter  
8663 163, Florida Statutes. For each proceeding, if the agency  
8664 determines that issues have been raised that are not consistent  
8665 with the revised provisions of part II of chapter 163, Florida  
8666 Statutes, the agency shall dismiss the proceeding. If the state  
8667 land planning agency determines that one or more issues have  
8668 been raised that are consistent with the revised provisions of  
8669 part II of chapter 163, Florida Statutes, the agency shall amend  
8670 its petition within 30 days after the determination to plead  
8671 with particularity as to the manner in which the plan or plan  
8672 amendment fails to meet the revised provisions of part II of  
8673 chapter 163, Florida Statutes. If the agency fails to timely  
8674 file such amended petition, the proceeding shall be dismissed.

8675       (2) In all proceedings that were initiated by the state  
8676 land planning agency before the effective date of this act, and  
8677 continue after that date, the local government's determination  
8678 that the comprehensive plan or plan amendment is in compliance  
8679 is presumed to be correct, and the local government's  
8680 determination shall be sustained unless it is shown by a

CS/HB 7129

2011

8681 preponderance of the evidence that the comprehensive plan or  
8682 plan amendment is not in compliance.

8683       Section 70. In accordance with s. 1.04, Florida Statutes,  
8684 the provisions of law amended by this act shall be construed in  
8685 pari materia with the provisions of law reenacted by Senate Bill  
8686 174 or HB 7001, 2011 Regular Session, whichever becomes law, and  
8687 incorporated therein. In addition, if any law amended by this  
8688 act is also amended by any other law enacted at the same  
8689 legislative session or an extension thereof which becomes law,  
8690 full effect shall be given to each if possible.

8691       Section 71. The Division of Statutory Revision is directed  
8692 to replace the phrase "the effective date of this act" wherever  
8693 it occurs in this act with the date this act becomes a law.

8694       Section 72. This act shall take effect upon becoming a  
8695 law.